Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 2016 General Rate Case Docket No. R-2016-2529660 Standard Data Request GASRR No. 25-55 Volume 3 of 3 Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-25:

Please provide a description of the Company's merit and cost of living wage rate increase policies.

Response:

The Company's wage rate increases for exempt and non-exempt non-union employees are not tied to cost of living but are, rather, merit based. Merit (performance adjustment) increases are provided on an annual basis to exempt and non-exempt non-union employees. The increases are normally to base pay.

The performance adjustment percentage for 2015 was 3.0% for all exempt employees and 2.5% for non-exempt, non-union, non-manual employees. Leaders are provided a specific pool of dollars for this adjustment. If the leader increases the performance adjustment of one employee, they must decrease the performance adjustment for another or others so that the total increase recommended does not exceed the allotted pool of dollars.

Wage rate increases for union employees are governed by collective bargaining agreements.

Question No. GAS-RR-026 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-26:

Please provide the following monthly labor data for the year prior to the HTY, the HTY and the FTY through the most recent date available.

- a. number of actual employees broken down between type (e.g., salaried, union, non-union, temporary, etc.);
- b. regular payroll broken down between expensed, capitalized and other;
- c. overtime payroll broken down between expensed, capitalized and other;
- d. temporary payroll broken down between expensed, capitalized and other; and
- e. other payroll (specify).

Response:

- a, b, c and e. Please see GAS-RR-026 Attachment A for the requested data.
- **d.** The Company has no temporary employees.

Description a.	Pre-HTY TME 11/30/2014	HTY TME 11/30/2015	Additional <u>Headcount</u>	FTY TME 11/30/2016 Additional Headcount	FFRY TME 12/31/2017
Employees					
Total Clerical Labor	68	77	1	78 5	83
Total Exempt Labor	111	135	1	136 3	139
Total Manual - Non-Union	11	12	0	12 0	12
Total Manual - Union	390	408	26	434 21	455_
Total Employees	580	632	28	660 29	689

Description b.,c.,d., and e	Pre-HTY TME 11/30/2014	HTY TME 11/30/2015 Per Books	Annualization Adjustment	HTY TME 11/30/2015 Normalized	Additional <u>Headcount</u>	Time Spent	Merit @3%	Productivity Savings	Annualization <u>Adjustme</u> nt	FTY TME 11/30/2016 Normalized	Additional Headcount	Time Spent	Merit @ 3%	Productivity Savings	Annualization Adjustment	FFRY TME 12/31/2017 Normalized
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)=(4)thru(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)=(10)thru(15)
Payroll Expense		•				\- <i>\</i>		\- /	.,,	(, (-,	\	` '				
Regular Payroll	22,156,700	24,474,834	1,433,529	25,908,363	582,965	300,000	388,625	0	379,769	27,559,723	220,219	812,621	413,396	0	336,714	29,342,672
Overtime Payroll	3,011,518	2,663,695	156,017	2,819,712	57,219	0	38,144	(281,971)	0	2,633,104	19,205	0	36,052	0	0	2,688,361
Premium Payroll	171,972	202,544	11,863	214,407	4,785	0	0	0	0	219,192	1,738	0	0	0	0	220,930
Net Affiliate Labor Transferred	209,836	73,448	4,302	77,750	0	0	0	0	0	77,750	0	0	0	0	0	77,750
Total Expense	25,550,026	27,414,522	1,605,711	29,020,233	644,969	300,000	426,770	(281,971)	379,769	30,489,769	241,162	812,621	449,448	0	336,714	32,329,714
Capital Payroll																
Regular Payroll	15,217,060	16,757,016	1,017,328	17,774,344	600,000	(300,000)	266,615	0	273,879	18,614,839	1,592,281	(812,621)	279,223	0	242,828	19,916,549
Overtime Payroll	2,231,030	1,898,663	115,269	2,013,932	61,064	(300,000)	27,134	(117,483)	-/3,0/9	1,984,648	153,408	(012,021)	26,902	0	0	2,164,957
Premium Payroll	127,402	144,372	8,765	153,137	01,004	0	-/1-04	(11/,403)	0	153,137	100,400	0	20,902	0	0	153,137
Net Affiliate Labor Transferred	155,454	52,354	3,178	55,532	0	0		0	0	55,532	0	0	0	0	0	55,532
Total Capitalization	17,730,945	18,852,405	1,144,540	19,996,945	661,064	(300,000)	293,750	(117,483)	273,879	20,808,155	1,745,689	(812,621)	306,124	0	242,828	22,290,175
-													-			
Total Payroll	43,280,971	46,266,927	2,750,251	49,017,178	1,306,034	0	720,519	(399,454)	653,648	51,297,925	1,986,850	0	755,572	0	579,542	54,619,889
Incentive Comp																
Expense	1,963,563	2,017,163	(251,009)	1,766,154	0	n:	o	0	(149,154)	1,617,000	0	000	0	0.	74,000	1,691,000
Capital	1,476,142	1,463,334	(204,432)	1,258,902	0	0	0	0	(49,473)	1,209,429		0		0	55,348	1,264,777
Total Incentive Comp	3,439,705	3,480,496	(455,441)	3,025,056	0	0	0	0	(198,627)	2,826,429	0	0	0	0	129,348	2,955,777
Tom	0,433,703	074-01430	(400)441)	3131030		· ·			(-90,02/)	-10201423			3375	- T		-12001111

Question No. GAS-RR-027 Respondent: K. K. Miller Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-27:

Please provide a copy of all incentive compensation and/or bonus plans and provide the level of related payments included in cost of service.

Response:

Attached to this response are copies of all incentive compensation plans as GAS-RR-027 Attachment A through GAS-RR-027 Attachment G.

The amount included in the cost of service can be found on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 1, Page 2, Line 2 and Exhibit No. 104, Schedule No. 1, Page 2, Line 2.

NISOURCE INC. 2010 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

NISOURCE INC. 2010 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	Establishment, Purpose, Duration	C-1
II.	Definitions	C-1
ΠI.	Administration	C-5
IV.	Stock Subject to the Plan	C-7
V.	Eligibility and Participation	C-8
VI.	Options	C-8
VII.	Stock Appreciation Rights	C-9
VIII.	Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units	C-10
IX.	Performance Shares	C-11
X.	Performance Units	C-11
XI.	Cash-Based Awards	C-12
XII.	Other Stock-Based Awards	C-13
XIII.	Awards Under the Plan; Code Section 162(m)	C-13
XIV.	Dividend Equivalents	C-14
XV.	Beneficiary Designation	C-14
XVI.	Change in Control	C-15
XVII.	Deferrals	C-15
XVIII.		C-16
XIX.	Compliance With Code Section 409A	C-16
XX.	Amendment and Termination	C-17
XXI.	Miscellaneous	C-17

NISOURCE INC. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan

Article I Establishment, Purpose, Duration

Section 1.1 Establishment of the Plan. NiSource Inc. (formerly NIPSCO Industries, Inc.) (the "Company") adopted the NIPSCO Industries, Inc. 1994 Long-Term Incentive Plan effective April 13, 1994, which was later amended and restated effective April 14, 1999, and renamed the NiSource Inc. 1994 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "LTIP"). The LTIP has been amended from time to time, with the most recent amendment and restatement effective January 14, 2009.

In addition, the Company adopted the NiSource Inc. Nonemployee Director Stock Incentive Plan (formerly the NIPSCO Industries, Inc. Nonemployee Director Stock Incentive Plan), effective February 1, 1992, as amended effective December 16, 1997 and February 1, 1998 (the "Director Stock Plan"). The Company also adopted the NiSource Inc. Nonemployee Director Restricted Stock Unit Plan (formerly the NIPSCO Industries, Inc. Nonemployee Director Restricted Stock Unit Plan) effective January 1, 1999 (the "Director Stock Unit Plan"). The Company merged the Director Stock Plan and the Director Stock Unit Plan into a single document, effective July 1, 2002 (the "Director Incentive Plan"). The Director Incentive Plan has been amended from time to time, with the most recent amendment and restatement effective May 13, 2008.

Finally, the Company adopted the NiSource Inc. Corporate Incentive Plan (the "Corporate Incentive Plan") to provide annual cash awards to employees of the Company.

The Company replaced the Prior Plans with one incentive plan document called the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan upon stockholder approval at the 2010 annual meeting. On October 21, 2013, the Committee amended the Plan to provide authority to grant Awards that contain either single-trigger or double-trigger vesting in the event of a Change in Control, as the Committee deems appropriate, instead of requiring only single trigger vesting. Each of the Prior Plans will continue to remain effective with respect to awards granted under each Prior Plan. Since stockholder approval of this Plan, no new awards have been granted under the Prior Plans, and no new awards will be granted under the Prior Plan. New Awards will continue to be granted under this Plan.

Section 1.2 Purpose. The Plan is designed to promote the achievement of both short-term and long-term objectives of the Company by (a) aligning compensation of Participants with the interests of Company stockholders, (b) enhancing the interest of Participants in the growth and success of the Company, and (c) attracting and retaining Participants of outstanding competence.

Section 1.3 Effective Date and Duration. This Plan, if reapproved by a majority of the votes cast by Company stockholders at the May 2015 annual meeting shall be renewed effective at such date and shall remain in effect, subject to the right of the Board or the Committee to amend and terminate the Plan at any time as provided in this Plan, until all Shares subject to it shall have been purchased or acquired according to the Plan's provisions¹. In no event, however, may an Award be granted under the Plan more than ten years after the date the Plan was approved by the stockholders.

Article II Definitions

Whenever used in the Plan, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below and, when the meaning is intended, the initial letter of the word is capitalized:

Section 2.1 162(m) Award. "162(m) Award" means an Award that is intended to be deductible as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m).

Section 2.2 1934 Act. "1934 Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Section 2.3 <u>Affiliate</u>. "Affiliate" means any entity that is a Subsidiary or a parent corporation, as defined in Code Section 424(e), of the Company, or any other entity designated by the Committee as covered by the Plan in which the Company has, directly or indirectly, at least a 20% voting interest.

¹ This Plan was approved at the May 2015 annual meeting.

- Section 2.4 <u>Award</u>. "Award" means any Option, SAR, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Unit, Performance Share, Performance Unit, Cash-Based Award, or other Article XII stock-based award granted to a Participant under the Plan.
- **Section 2.5** <u>Award Agreement</u>. "Award Agreement" means a written or electronic statement or agreement prepared by the Company that sets forth the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to Awards granted under the Plan.
- **Section 2.6** Board or Board of Directors. "Board" or "Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- Section 2.7 <u>Cash-Based Award</u>. "Cash-Based Award" means an Award granted to a Participant, as described in Article XI herein.
- Section 2.8 <u>Cause</u>. "Cause," unless such term or an equivalent term is otherwise defined with respect to an Award by the Participant's Award Agreement, shall be as defined in any employment agreement between the Company and a Participant; provided however, that if there is no such employment agreement, "Cause" shall mean any of the following: (a) the Participant's conviction of any criminal violation involving dishonesty, fraud or breach of trust; (b) the Participant's willful engagement in any misconduct in the performance of his or her duty that materially injures the Company; (c) the Participant's performance of any act which would materially and adversely impact the business of the Company; or (d) the Participant's willful and substantial nonperformance of assigned duties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee shall have sole discretion with respect to the application of the provisions of subsections (a)-(d) above, and such exercise of discretion shall be conclusive and binding upon the Participant and all other persons.
 - Section 2.9 <u>CEO</u>. "CEO" means the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.
- **Section 2.10 CEO's Pool.** "CEO's Pool" means the portion of Shares available for Awards under this Plan that the Committee reserves for the CEO in accordance with Article IV of the Plan.
- Section 2.11 <u>Change in Control</u>. "Change in Control" means the occurrence of either a "Change in Ownership," "Change in Effective Control" or a "Change of Ownership of a Substantial Portion of Assets," as defined below:
 - (a) Change in Ownership. A Change in Ownership of the Company occurs on the date that any one person, or more than one Person Acting as a Group (as defined below), acquires ownership of stock of the Company that, together with stock held by such person or group, constitutes more than 50% of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the Company. However, if any one person or more than one Person Acting as a Group, is considered to own more than 50% of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the Company, the acquisition of additional stock by the same person or persons is not considered to cause a Change in Ownership of the Company (or to cause a Change in Effective Control of the Company). An increase in the percentage of stock owned by any one person, or Persons Acting as a Group, as a result of a transaction in which the Company acquires its stock in exchange for property will be treated as an acquisition of stock. This subsection (a) applies only when there is a transfer of stock of the Company (or issuance of stock of the Company) and stock in the Company remains outstanding after the transaction.
 - (b) Change in Effective Control. A Change in Effective Control of the Company occurs on the date that either
 - (i) any one person, or more than one Person Acting as a Group, acquires (or has acquired during the 12-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) ownership of stock of the Company possessing 30% or more of the total voting power of the stock of the Company; or
 - (ii) candidates are elected to the Board who were not recommended for election by the current Board, if such candidates constitute a majority of those elected in that particular election (for this purpose, recommended directors will not include any candidate who becomes a member of the Board as a result of an actual or threatened election contest or proxy or consent solicitation on behalf of anyone other than the Board or as a result of any appointment, nomination, or other agreement intended to avoid or settle a contest or solicitation).

In the absence of an event described in paragraph (i) or (ii), a Change in Effective Control of the Company shall not have occurred.

- (c) <u>Acquisition of additional control</u>. If any one person, or more than one Person Acting as a Group, is considered to effectively control the Company, the acquisition of additional control of the Company by the same person or persons is not considered to cause a Change in Effective Control of the Company (or to cause a Change in Ownership of the Company).
- (d) Change of Ownership of a Substantial Portion of Assets. A Change of Ownership of a Substantial Portion of Assets occurs on the date that any one person, or more than one Person Acting as a Group, acquires (or has acquired during the 12-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) assets from the Company that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than 50% of the total gross fair market value of all of the assets of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or acquisitions. For this purpose, gross fair market value means the value of the assets of the Company, or the value of the assets being disposed of, determined without regard to any liabilities associated with such assets.
- (e) <u>Transfers to a related person</u>. There is no Change in Control when there is a transfer to an entity that is controlled by the stockholders of the Company immediately after the transfer. A transfer of assets by the Company is not treated as a Change of Ownership of a Substantial Portion of Assets if the assets are transferred to—
 - (i) a stockholder of the Company (immediately before the asset transfer) in exchange for or with respect to its stock;
 - (ii) an entity, 50% or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company;
 - (iii) a person, or more than one Person Acting as a Group, that owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the total value or voting power of all the outstanding stock of the Company; or
 - (iv) an entity, at least 50% of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by a person described in paragraph (iii) next above.

A person's status is determined immediately after the transfer of assets. For example, a transfer to a corporation in which the Company has no ownership interest before the transaction, but which is a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company after the transaction is not treated as a Change of Ownership of a Substantial Portion of Assets of the Company.

- (f) Persons Acting as a Group. Persons shall not be considered to be acting as a group solely because they purchase or own stock of the same corporation at the same time or as a result of the same public offering. However, persons will be considered to be acting as a group if they are owners of a corporation that enters into a merger, consolidation, purchase or acquisition of stock, or similar business transaction with the Company. If a person, including an entity, owns stock in both corporations that enter into a merger, consolidation, purchase or acquisition of stock, or similar transaction, such stockholder is considered to be acting as a group with other stockholders in a corporation prior to the transaction giving rise to the change and not with respect to the ownership interest in the other corporation.
- Section 2.12 Code. "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

Section 2.13 Committee. "Committee" means the Officer Nomination and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors, or such other committee as the Board shall appoint from time to time, which shall consist of two or more directors all of whom are intended to satisfy the requirements for an "outside director" under Code Section 162(m), a "non-employee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act, and an "independent director" under the rules of the New York Stock Exchange (or any other national securities exchange which is the principal exchange on which the Shares may then be traded); provided, however, that as to any Award intended to be a 162(m) Award, if any member of the Officer Nomination and Compensation Committee shall not satisfy such "outside director" requirements, "Committee" means a subcommittee (of two or more persons) of the Officer Nomination and Compensation Committee consisting of all members thereof who satisfy such "outside director" requirement; and further provided that any action taken by the Committee shall be valid and effective whether or not members of the Committee at the time of such action are later determined not to have satisfied the requirements for membership specified above.

- Section 2.14 Company. "Company" means NiSource Inc., a Delaware corporation, or any successor thereto.
- Section 2.15 <u>Corporate Incentive Plan</u>. "Corporate Incentive Plan" means the NiSource Inc. Corporate Incentive Plan, as described in Article I.
- Section 2.16 <u>Covered Officer</u>. "Covered Officer" means a Participant who, in the sole judgment of the Committee, may be treated as a "covered employee" under Code Section 162(m) at the time income is recognized by such Participant in connection with an Award that is intended to qualify as a 162(m) Award.
- Section 2.17 <u>Director Incentive Plan</u>. "Director Incentive Plan" means the single plan document resulting from the merger of the Director Stock Plan and the Director Stock Unit Plan, effective July 1, 2002, as described in Article I.
- Section 2.18 <u>Director Stock Plan</u>. "Director Stock Plan" means NiSource Inc. Nonemployee Director Stock Incentive Plan, as described in Article I.
- Section 2.19 <u>Director Stock Unit Plan</u>. "Director Stock Unit Plan" means the NiSource Inc. Nonemployee Director Restricted Stock Unit Plan, as described in Article I.
- Section 2.20 <u>Disability or Disabled</u>. "Disability" or "Disabled" means a condition that (a) causes the Participant to be unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, (b) causes the Participant, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, to receive income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Company or its Affiliates or (c) causes the Participant to be eligible to receive Social Security disability payments. The Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine the date of any Disability.
- **Section 2.21** Employee. "Employee" means any person who is an employee of the Company or any Affiliate; provided, however, that with respect to ISOs, "Employee" means any person who is considered an employee of the Company or any Affiliate for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 1.421-1(h).
- Section 2.22 Fair Market Value. "Fair Market Value" means, on any given date and as may be specified in an Award Agreement, (a) the closing sales price per share (or, if otherwise specified by the Committee, a price that is based on the opening, actual, high, low, or average sales prices per Share) of the Company's common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange or such other established securities market on which the Shares are traded, or, if there were no reported sales of Shares on such date, then, unless otherwise required under the Code, the business day immediately preceding such date; or (b) if (a) does not apply, the price that the Committee in good faith determines through any reasonable valuation method that a Share might change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under compulsion to buy or to sell and both having reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts. Notwithstanding the above, for purposes of broker-facilitated cashless exercises of Awards involving Shares under the Plan, "Fair Market Value" shall mean the real-time selling price of such Shares as reported by the broker facilitating such exercises.
- Section 2.23 <u>Grant Price</u>. "Grant Price" means the price established at the time of grant of an SAR pursuant to Article VII (Stock Appreciation Rights), used to determine whether there is any payment due upon exercise of the SAR, which shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of the Shares at the time the SAR was granted.
- **Section 2.24 <u>Incentive Stock Option or ISO</u>.** "Incentive Stock Option" or "ISO" means an Option that is an "incentive stock option" within the meaning of Code Section 422.
- Section 2.25 <u>LTIP</u>. "LTIP" means the NiSource Inc. 1994 Long-Term Incentive Plan, as described in Article I.
- **Section 2.26 Nonemployee Director.** "Nonemployee Director" means a member of the Board who is not an Employee.
- **Section 2.27** <u>Nonqualified Stock Option or NQSO</u>. "Nonqualified Stock Option" or "NQSO" means an option to purchase Shares that does not constitute an Incentive Stock Option under Code Section 422 (or any successor Code Section).

- Section 2.28 Option. "Option" means a right to purchase Shares in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan.
- Section 2.29 Option Exercise Price. "Option Exercise Price" means the price at which a Share may be purchased by a Participant pursuant to an Option.
- **Section 2.30 <u>Participant.</u>** "Participant" means an Employee or Non-Employee Director who is selected to receive an Award or who has outstanding an outstanding Award granted under the Plan.
- Section 2.31 <u>Performance Measure</u>. "Performance Measure" means one or more business criteria to be used by the Committee in establishing Performance Targets for 162(m) Awards under the Plan.
- Section 2.32 <u>Performance Shares</u>. "Performance Shares" means an Award designated as Performance Shares and granted to a Participant in accordance with Article IX of the Plan.
- **Section 2.33 <u>Performance Target</u>.** "Performance Target" means the specific, objective goal or goals that are timely set forth in writing by the Committee for grants of 162(m) Awards under the Plan with respect to any one or more Performance Measures.
- **Section 2.34 <u>Performance Unit.</u>** "Performance Unit" means an Award designated as a Performance Unit and granted to a Participant in accordance with Article X of this Plan.
- Section 2.35 <u>Period of Restriction</u>. "Period of Restriction" means the period during which the transfer of Shares underlying an Award is limited in some way, or the Shares are subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture.
- Section 2.36 <u>Plan</u>. "Plan" means the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as may be amended from time to time.
- Section 2.37 <u>Prior Plans</u>. "Prior Plans" means the LTIP, Director Incentive Plan, and the Corporate Incentive Plan.
- Section 2.38 <u>Restricted Stock</u>. "Restricted Stock" means an Award that is a grant of Shares delivered to a Participant, subject to restrictions described in Article VIII of this Plan.
- Section 2.39 Restricted Stock Unit or RSU. "Restricted Stock Unit" or "RSU" means an Award that is subject to the restrictions described in Article VIII of this Plan and is a promise of the Company to deliver at the end of a Period of Restrictions (a) one Share for each RSU, (b) cash in an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of one Share for each RSU, or (c) a combination of (a) and (b), as determined by the Committee.
- **Section 2.40 <u>Retirement</u>.** "Retirement" means, with respect to Employees, retirement as defined in the Company's tax-qualified pension plan, unless defined otherwise in an Award Agreement.
- **Section 2.41 Service.** "Service" means a Participant's work for the Company or an Affiliate, either as an Employee or Non-Employee Director.
 - Section 2.42 Shares. "Shares" means the shares of common stock of the Company, \$0.01 par value per share.
- Section 2.43 Stock Appreciation Right or SAR. "Stock Appreciation Right" or "SAR" means an Award designated as an SAR in accordance with the terms of Article VII of the Plan.
- Section 2.44 <u>Subsidiary</u>. "Subsidiary" means any corporation, partnership, joint venture, or other entity in which the Company has a majority voting interest; provided, however, that with respect to ISOs, the term "Subsidiary" shall include only an entity that qualifies under Code Section 424(f) as a "subsidiary corporation" with respect to the Company.
- **Section 2.45 <u>Tandem SAR.</u>** "Tandem SAR" means a SAR that is granted in connection with a related Option, the exercise of which shall require forfeiture of the right to purchase a Share under the related Option (with a similar cancellation of the Tandem SAR when a Share is purchased under the Option). Except for the medium of payment, the terms of a Tandem SAR shall be identical in all material respects to the terms of the related Option.

Article III Administration

Section 3.1 <u>Administration by the Committee</u>. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. All questions of interpretation of the Plan, of any Award Agreement or of any other form of agreement or other document employed by the Company in the administration of the Plan or of any Award shall be determined by

the Committee, and such determinations shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all persons having an interest in the Plan or such Award, unless fraudulent or made in bad faith. Any and all actions, decisions and determinations taken or made by the Committee in the exercise of its discretion pursuant to the Plan or Award Agreement or other agreement thereunder (other than determining questions of interpretation pursuant to the preceding sentence) shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all persons having an interest therein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board shall perform the functions of the Committee for purposes of granting Awards under the Plan to Nonemployee Directors.

Section 3.2 <u>Powers of the Committee</u>. In addition to any other powers set forth in the Plan and subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Committee shall have the full and final power and authority, in its discretion:

- (a) to determine the persons to whom, and the time or times at which, Awards shall be granted and the number of Shares to be subject to each Award;
- (b) to determine the type of Award granted;
- (c) to determine the Fair Market Value of Shares or other property where applicable;
- (d) to determine the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to each Award (which need not be identical) and any Shares acquired pursuant thereto, including, without limitation, (i) the exercise or purchase price of Shares pursuant to any Award, (ii) the method of payment for Shares purchased pursuant to any Award, (iii) the method for satisfaction of any tax withholding obligation arising in connection with Award, including by the withholding or delivery of Shares, (iv) the timing, terms and conditions of the exercisability or vesting of any Award or any Shares acquired pursuant thereto, (v) the time of the expiration of any Award, (vi) the effect of the Participants termination of Service on any of the foregoing, and (vii) all other terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to any Award or Shares acquired pursuant thereto not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan;
- (e) to determine how an Award will be settled, as provided under an Award Agreement;
- (f) to approve one or more forms of Award Agreement;
- (g) to amend, modify, extend, cancel or renew any Award or to waive any restrictions or conditions applicable to any Award or any Shares acquired upon the exercise thereof;
- (h) to accelerate, continue, extend or defer the exercisability of any Award or the vesting of any Shares acquired upon the exercise thereof, including with respect to the period following a Participants termination of Service;
- (i) to prescribe, amend or rescind rules, guidelines and policies relating to the Plan, or to adopt sub-plans or supplements to, or alternative versions of, the Plan, including, without limitation, as the Committee deems necessary or desirable to comply with the laws or regulations of or to accommodate the tax policy, accounting principles or custom of, foreign jurisdictions whose citizens may be granted Awards; and
- (j) to correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award Agreement and to make all other determinations and take such other actions with respect to the Plan or any Award as the Committee may deem advisable to the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan or applicable law.

Section 3.3 Action by the Committee. A majority of the members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for any meeting of the Committee, and the act of a majority of the members present at any meeting at which a quorum is present or the act approved in writing by a majority of all the members of the Committee shall be the act of the Committee. In the performance of their duties under this Plan, the Committee members shall be entitled to rely upon information and advice furnished by the Company's officers, employees, accountants or counsel, or any executive compensation consultant or other professional retained by the Company or the Committee to assist in the administration of this Plan.

Section 3.4 <u>Indemnification</u>. No member of the Board or of the Committee shall be liable for any action taken, or determination made, hereunder in good faith. Service on the Committee shall constitute service as a Nonemployee Director of the company so that members of the Committee shall be entitled to indemnification and reimbursement as Nonemployee Directors of the Company, pursuant to the Company's bylaws.

Article IV Stock Subject to the Plan

Section 4.1 <u>Aggregate Shares</u>. Subject to adjustment as provided under the Plan, the total number of Shares that are available for Awards under the Plan shall not exceed in the aggregate 8,000,000 Shares, plus any Shares subject to outstanding awards granted under a Prior Plan and that expire or terminate for any reason shall be available under this Plan. Any of the authorized Shares may be used for any type of Award under the Plan, and any or all of 8,000,000 Shares may be allocated to Incentive Stock Options. Such Shares may be authorized and unissued Shares, treasury Shares, or Shares acquired on the open market.

Section 4.2 <u>Individual Award Limitations</u>. Subject to adjustments as provided in herein, the following rules shall apply to grants of Awards under the Plan to Participants:

- (a) Options: The maximum aggregate face value (Fair Market Value of a Share of common stock on the date of grant times the number of Options granted) that may be covered by Awards of Options granted in any one fiscal year to any one Participant shall be \$12,000,000 per year.
- (b) <u>SARs</u>: The maximum aggregate face value (Fair Market Value of a Share of common stock on the date of grant times the number of SARs granted) that may be covered by Awards of SARs granted in any one fiscal year to any one Participant shall be \$12,000,000 per year.
- (c) Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units: The maximum aggregate face value (Fair Market Value of a Share of common stock on the date of grant times either the number of Shares of Restricted Stock granted or number of Shares underlying the RSUs granted) that may be covered by Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Unit Awards granted to any one Participant shall be \$7,000,000 per year.
- (d) <u>Performance Shares</u>: The maximum aggregate face value (Fair Market Value of a Share of common stock on the date of grant times the maximum number of Shares that could be earned under the Award) that may be granted to any one Participant shall be \$10,000,000 per year.
- (e) <u>Performance Units</u>: The maximum aggregate payout (determined as of the end of the applicable performance period) with respect to Performance Units that may be granted to any one Participant shall be \$10,000,000 per year.
- (f) <u>Cash-Based Awards</u>: The maximum aggregate payout (determined as of the end of the applicable performance period) with respect to Cash-Based Awards to any one Participant shall be \$10,000,000 per year.
- (g) Other Article XII Stock-Based Awards: The maximum aggregate Fair Market Value (as determined on the date of grant) of Shares subject to the Article XII stock-based Awards that may be granted to any one Participant shall be \$10,000,000 per year.

Section 4.3 Share Counting. The following Shares related to Awards will be available for issuance again under the Plan: (a) Shares related to Awards paid in cash and (b) Shares related to Awards that expire, are forfeited, are cancelled, or terminate for any other reason without the delivery of the Shares. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the following Shares related to Awards will be available for issuance again under the Plan: (a) Shares equal in number to the Shares withheld, surrendered or tendered in payment of the exercise price of an Award, including an award granted under the LTIP or Director Incentive Plan, (b) Shares tendered or withheld in order to satisfy tax withholding obligations, (c) Shares reacquired by the Company on the open market or otherwise using cash proceeds from the exercise of Awards, including awards granted under the LTIP or Director Incentive Plan.

Section 4.4 Adjustment to Number of Shares.

(a) Appropriate adjustments in the aggregate number of Shares issuable pursuant to the Plan, the number of Shares subject to each outstanding award granted under the Plan, the Option price with respect to Options and Tandem SARs, the specified price of SARs not connected to Options, and the value for Performance Units, shall be made to give effect to any increase or decrease in the number of issued Shares resulting from a subdivision or consolidation of Shares, whether through recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, spin-off, spin-out or other distribution of assets to stockholders, stock distributions or combinations of Shares, payment of stock dividends, other increase or decrease in the number of such Shares outstanding effected without receipt of consideration by the Company, or any other occurrence for which the Committee determines an adjustment is appropriate.

- (b) In the event of any merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Company with any other corporation or corporations, or an acquisition by the Company of the stock or assets of any other corporation or corporations, there shall be substituted on an equitable basis, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, for each Share then subject to the Plan, and for each Share then subject to an Award granted under the Plan, the number and kind of Shares of stock, other securities, cash or other property to which the holders of Shares of the Company are entitled pursuant to such transaction.
- (c) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, any such adjustment shall be deemed to have prevented any dilution or enlargement of a Participant's rights, if such Participant receives in any such adjustment, rights that are substantially similar (after taking into account the fact that the Participant has not paid the applicable option price) to the rights the Participant would have received had he exercised his outstanding Award and become a stockholder of the Company immediately prior to the event giving rise to such adjustment. Adjustments under this paragraph shall be made by the Committee, whose decision as to the amount and timing of any such adjustment shall be conclusive and binding on all persons.

Section 4.5 <u>CEO's Pool of Shares</u>. A portion of the Shares available for Awards under this Plan, to be determined by the Committee, may be reserved for the CEO to make certain Awards (the "CEO's Pool"). The CEO may grant any type of Award with shares from the CEO Pool; provided however, that the CEO may not grant any Award to any Covered Officers or other executive officers. Awards available for grant from the CEO Pool will be authorized in a Committee resolution. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, any Shares not used for Awards under the CEO Pool in one year shall remain available under the CEO Pool in subsequent years.

Article V Eligibility and Participation

Section 5.1 Eligibility to Receive Awards. Persons eligible to receive Awards under the Plan are Employees and Nonemployee Directors.

Section 5.2 <u>Participation in the Plan</u>. Subject to the other provisions of this Plan, the Committee has the full discretion to grant Awards to eligible persons described in Section 5.1. Eligible persons may be granted more than one Award. Eligibility in accordance with this Section, however, shall not entitle any person to be granted an Award, or, having been granted an Award, to be granted an additional Award.

Article VI Options

Section 6.1 Grant of Options. Options shall be evidenced by Award Agreements in such form and not inconsistent with the Plan as the Committee shall approve from time to time. Award Agreements shall specify the Option Exercise Price, the duration of the Option, the number of Shares to which the Option pertains, provisions for vesting and exercisability, whether the Option is an ISO or NSO, and such other provisions as the Committee shall determine. Award Agreements may incorporate all or any of the terms of the Plan by reference and shall comply with the following terms and conditions. Except in accordance with equitable adjustments as provided in Section 4.4 of this Plan, no Option granted under the Plan shall at any time be repriced or subject to cancellation and replacement without stockholder approval.

Section 6.2 Option Exercise Price. The Option Exercise Price shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the day the Option is granted.

Section 6.3 Exercise of Options. Each Award Agreement shall state the period or periods of time within which the Option may be exercised by the optionee, in whole or in part, which shall be such period or periods of time as may be determined by the Committee, provided that the Option exercise period shall not end later than ten years after the date of the grant of the Option. The Committee shall have the power to permit in its discretion an acceleration of the previously determined exercise terms, within the terms of the Plan, under such circumstances and upon such terms and conditions as it deems appropriate.

Section 6.4 <u>Payment of Option Exercise Price</u>. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, or in any Award Agreement, the optionee shall pay the Option Exercise Price upon the exercise of any Option (i) in cash,

(ii) by authorizing a third party with which the optionee has a brokerage or similar account to sell the Shares (or a sufficient portion of such Shares) acquired upon the exercise of the Option and remit to the Company a portion of the sale proceeds sufficient to pay the entire Option Exercise Price to the Company, (iii) by delivering Shares that have an aggregate Fair Market Value on the date of exercise equal to the Option Exercise Price; (iv) by authorizing the Company to withhold from the total number of Shares as to which the Option is being exercised the number of Shares having a Fair Market Value on the date of exercise equal to the aggregate Option Exercise Price for the total number of Shares as to which the Option is being exercised, (v) by such other means by which the Committee determines to be consistent with the purpose of the Plan and applicable law, or (vi) by any combination of (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), and (v). In the case of an election pursuant to (i) above, cash shall mean cash or check issued by a federally insured bank or savings and loan association and made payable to NiSource Inc. In the case of payment pursuant to (ii) or (iii) above, the optionee's authorization must be made on or prior to the date of exercise and shall be irrevocable. In lieu of a separate election governing each exercise of an Option, an optionee may file a blanket election with the Committee, which shall govern all future exercises of Options until revoked by the optionee.

Section 6.5 <u>Transfer of Shares</u>. The Committee may impose such restrictions on any Shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of an Option as it may deem advisable, including, without limitation, restrictions under applicable federal securities laws, under the requirements of any stock exchange or market upon which such Shares are then listed and/or traded, and under any blue sky or state securities laws applicable to such Shares.

Section 6.6 Additional Rules for Incentive Stock Options.

- (a) <u>Employees</u>. Incentive Stock Options may be granted only to Employees of the Company or a Subsidiary and not to Employees of any Affiliate unless such entity is classified as a "disregarded entity" of the Company or the applicable Subsidiary under the Code. Incentive Stock Options may not be granted to Nonemployee Directors.
- (b) Exercise Limitations. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may provide in each Award Agreement the period or periods of time within which the Option may be exercised by the optionee, in whole or in part, provided that the Option period shall not end later than ten years after the date of the grant of the Option. The aggregate Fair Market Value (determined with respect to each Incentive Stock Option at the time of grant) of the Shares with respect to which Incentive Stock Options are exercisable for the first time by an individual during any calendar year (under all incentive stock option plans of the Company and its Subsidiaries) shall not exceed \$100,000. If the aggregate Fair Market Value (determined at the time of grant) of the Shares subject to an Option, which first becomes exercisable in any calendar year, exceeds this limitation, so much of the Option that does not exceed the applicable dollar limit shall be an Incentive Stock Option and the remainder shall be a Nonqualified Stock Option; but in all other respects, the original Award Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if an Incentive Stock Option is granted to an individual who owns stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or of its parent or subsidiary corporations, within the meaning of Code Section 422(b)(6), (i) the purchase price of each Share subject to the Incentive Stock Option shall be not less than one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value of the Share on the date the Incentive Stock Option is granted, and (ii) the Incentive Stock Option shall expire, and all rights to purchase Shares thereunder shall cease, no later than the fifth anniversary of the date the Incentive Stock Option was granted.
- (c) <u>Rights Upon Termination of Service</u>. The rules under Section 6.6 of this Plan generally shall apply when an optionee holding an ISO terminates Service. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in accordance with Code Section 422, if an Incentive Stock Option is exercised more than ninety days after termination of Service, that portion of the Option exercised after such date shall automatically be a Nonqualified Stock Option, but, in all other respects, the original Award Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

Article VII Stock Appreciation Rights

Section 7.1 Grant of SARs. Stock Appreciation Rights shall be evidenced by Award Agreements in such form and not inconsistent with the Plan as the Committee shall approve from time to time. Award Agreements

shall specify the Grant Price of the SAR, the duration of the SAR, the number of Shares to which the SAR pertains, provisions for vesting and exercisability, and such other provisions as the Committee shall determine. Award Agreements may incorporate all or any of the terms of the Plan by reference and shall comply with the following terms and conditions.

Section 7.2 <u>Awards</u>. An SAR shall entitle the grantee to receive upon exercise the excess of (i) the Fair Market Value of a specified number of Shares at the time of exercise over (ii) the Grant Price, or, if connected with a previously issued Option, not less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of Shares at the time such Option was granted. An SAR may be a Tandem SAR or may not be granted in connection with an Option.

Section 7.3 Term of SAR. SARs shall be granted for a period of not more than ten years, and shall be exercisable in whole or in part, at such time or times and subject to such other terms and conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee at the time of grant, subject to the provisions of this Plan.

Section 7.4 Special Rules for Exercise of Tandem SARs. Tandem SARs may be exercised for all or part of the Shares subject to the related Option upon the surrender of the right to exercise the equivalent portion of the related Option. A Tandem SAR may be exercised only with respect to Shares for which its related Option is then exercisable. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan to the contrary, with respect to a Tandem SAR granted in connection with an ISO: (i) the Tandem SAR will expire no later than the expiration of the underlying ISO; (ii) the value of the payout with respect to the Tandem SAR may be for no more than one hundred percent (100%) of the difference between the Option Price of the underlying ISO and the Fair Market Value of the Shares subject to the underlying ISO at the time the Tandem SAR is exercised; and (iii) the Tandem SAR may be exercised only when the Fair Market Value of the Shares subject to the ISO exceeds the Option Price of the ISO.

Section 7.5 Payment. Upon exercise of a Stock Appreciation Right, the Participant shall be entitled to receive payment from the Company in an amount determined by multiplying: (i) the difference between the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date of exercise over the Grant Price; by (ii) the number of Shares with respect to which the SAR is exercised. At the discretion of the Committee, payment shall be made in cash, in the form of Shares at Fair Market Value, or in a combination thereof, as the Committee may determine.

Article VIII Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units

Section 8.1 Grants. The Committee, at any time and from time to time, may grant Shares of Restricted Stock or grant Restricted Stock Units to Participants in such amounts as the Committee shall determine. Each Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Unit grant shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the Period(s) of Restriction, the number of Shares of Restricted Stock or the number of Restricted Stock Units issued to the Participant, and such other provisions as the Committee shall determine. Such Award Agreements shall be consistent with the provisions of this Article VIII.

Section 8.2 <u>Period of Restriction</u>. The end of any Period of Restriction for Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units may be conditioned upon the satisfaction of such conditions as are satisfied by the Committee in its sole discretion and set forth in an applicable Award Agreement. Such conditions include, without limitation, restrictions based upon the continued Service of the Participant, the achievement of specific performance goals, time-based restrictions on vesting following the attainment of the performance goals, and/or restrictions under applicable federal or state securities laws, prohibitions against transfer, and repurchase by the Company or right of first refusal. The Committee shall have the power to permit in its discretion, an acceleration of the expiration of the applicable Period of Restriction with respect to any part or all of the Shares or number of Restricted Stock Units awarded to a Participant.

Section 8.3 Certificates. If a certificate is issued in respect of Shares awarded to a Participant, each certificate shall be deposited with the Company, or its designee, and shall bear the following legend:

"This certificate and the shares represented hereby are subject to the terms and conditions (including forfeiture and restrictions against transfer) contained in the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan and an Award Agreement entered into by the registered owner. Release from such terms and conditions shall be obtained only in accordance with the provisions of the Plan and Award Agreement, a copy of each of which is on file in the office of the Secretary of said Company."

- **Section 8.4 Lapse of Restrictions.** A Restricted Stock Award Agreement or Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement shall specify the terms and conditions upon which any restrictions upon Shares awarded or RSUs awarded under the Plan shall lapse, as determined by the Committee. Upon the lapse of such restrictions, any Shares that have been awarded, free of the previously described restrictive legend, shall be issued to the Participant or his legal representative.
- Section 8.5 <u>Termination of Service</u>. Each Restricted Stock Award Agreement and Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement shall set forth the extent, if any, to which the Participant shall have the right to continued or accelerated vesting of Shares of Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units following termination of the Participant's Service. Such provisions shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, shall be included in the Award Agreement entered into with each Participant, need not be uniform among all Awards granted pursuant to the Plan, and may reflect distinctions based on the reasons for termination.
- Section 8.6 <u>Code Section 83(b) Election</u>. If a Participant makes an election pursuant to Code Section 83(b) with respect to a Restricted Stock Award, the Participant shall be required to promptly file a copy of such election with the Company.

Article IX Performance Shares Awards

- Section 9.1 Grants of Performance Shares. The Committee, at any time and from time to time, may grant Awards of Performance Shares to Participants in such amounts as the Committee shall determine. Each Performance Shares grant shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the applicable performance period, the number of Shares subject to a Performance Shares Award that are to be delivered to the Participant upon satisfaction of the performance targets by the expiration of the performance period, and such other provisions as the Committee shall determine. Such Award Agreements shall be consistent with the provisions of this Article IX.
- Section 9.2 <u>Performance Period and Performance Goals</u>. At the time of award, the Committee, in its sole discretion shall establish a performance period and the performance goals to be achieved during the applicable performance period with respect to an Award of Performance Shares.
- Section 9.3 <u>Delivery of Shares</u>. Following the conclusion of each performance period, the Committee shall determine the extent to which performance goals have been attained for such period as well as the other terms and conditions established by the Committee. The Committee shall determine the amount of Shares, if any, to be delivered to the Participant in satisfaction of the Award.
- Section 9.4 <u>Termination of Service</u>. Each Performance Shares Award Agreement shall set forth the extent, if any, to which the Participant shall have the right to continued or accelerated vesting of Performance Shares following termination of the Participant's Service. Such provisions shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, shall be included in the Award Agreement entered into with each Participant, need not be uniform among all Performance Shares Awards granted pursuant to the Plan, and may reflect distinctions based on the reasons for termination.
- Section 9.5 <u>Code Section 162(m)</u>. If any Performance Shares are intended to be 162(m) Awards, the Committee shall follow the procedures set forth in Section 13.1 with respect to such Performance Shares.

Article X Performance Units

- Section 10.1 <u>Grant of Performance Units</u>. Subject to the terms of the Plan, Performance Units may be granted to Participants in such amounts and upon such terms, and at any time and from time to time, as shall be determined by the Committee. Performance Units shall be evidenced by Award Agreements that are subject to the terms of this Article X.
- Section 10.2 <u>Performance Period and Performance Goals</u>. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, at the time of award, the Committee shall establish with respect to each Performance Unit a performance period of not less than two years. At the time of award, the Committee also shall establish, in its sole discretion, the performance goals to be achieved during the applicable performance period with respect to an Award of Performance Units.

- Section 10.3 <u>Value of Performance Units</u>. At the time Performance Units are granted, the Committee shall establish with respect to each such Award a value for each Performance Unit, which may vary thereafter determinable from criteria specified by the Committee at the time of Award.
- Section 10.4 <u>Code Section 162(m)</u>. If any Performance Units are intended to be 162(m) Awards, the Committee shall follow the procedures set forth in Section 13.1 with respect to such Performance Units.
- Section 10.5 Payment of Performance Units. Following the conclusion of each performance period, the Committee shall determine the extent to which performance targets have been attained for such period as well as the other terms and conditions established by the Committee. The Committee shall determine what, if any, payment is due on the Performance Units. Payment shall be made as soon as practicable after the end of the applicable performance period, but no later than the March 15th of the year after the year in which such performance period ends, in cash, in the form of Shares, or in a combination thereof, as the Committee may determine.
- Section 10.6 <u>Termination of Service</u>. Each Performance Unit Award Agreement shall set forth the extent, if any, to which the Participant shall have the right to continued or accelerated vesting of Performance Units following termination of the Participant's Service. Such provisions shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, shall be included in the Award Agreement entered into with each Participant, need not be uniform among all Performance Units Awards granted pursuant to the Plan, and may reflect distinctions based on the reasons for termination.
- Section 10.7 Other Terms. The Award Agreements with respect to Performance Units shall contain such other terms and provisions and conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as shall be determined by the Committee.

Article XI Cash-Based Awards

- Section 11.1 <u>Grant of Cash-Based Awards</u>. Subject to the terms of the Plan, Cash-Based Awards may be granted to Participants in such amounts and upon such terms, and at any time and from time to time, as shall be determined by the Committee, subject to the terms of this Article XI.
- Section 11.2 <u>Performance Period and Performance Goals</u>. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the performance period for any Cash-Based Award shall be one year. At the time of award, the Committee also shall establish, in its sole discretion, the performance goals to be achieved during the applicable performance period with respect to Cash-Based Awards.
- Section 11.3 <u>Value of Cash-Based Awards</u>. At the time Cash-Based Awards are granted, the Committee shall establish the value of such Awards, which may vary thereafter determinable from criteria specified by the Committee at the time of Award.
- Section 11.4 <u>Code Section 162(m)</u>. If the grant of any Cash-Based Awards are intended to be 162(m) Awards, the Committee shall follow the procedures set forth in Section 13.1 with respect to such Cash-Based Awards.
- Section 11.5 <u>Payment of Cash-Based Awards</u>. If payable, the Participant's Cash-Based Award will be distributed to the Participant, or the Participant's estate in the event of the Participant's death before payment, in cash in a single sum as soon after the end of the applicable performance period as practicable, but no later than March 15th after the end of the performance period, in accordance with the Company's payroll practices.
- Section 11.6 <u>Termination of Service</u>. With respect to Cash-Based Awards, the Committee shall set forth the extent, if any, to which the Participant shall have the right to continued or accelerated vesting of such Cash-Based Awards following termination of the Participant's Service. Such provisions shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, need not be uniform among all Cash-Based Awards granted pursuant to the Plan, and may reflect distinctions based on the reasons for termination.

Article XII Other Stock-Based Awards

The Committee may from time to time grant Shares and other Awards under the Plan that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based upon and/or payable in Shares. The Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine the terms and conditions of such Awards, which shall be consistent with the terms and purposes of the Plan.

Article XIII Awards Under the Plan; Code Section 162(m)

Section 13.1 Compliance with Code Section 162(m).

- (a) General. The Committee may grant Awards that are designed to qualify as 162(m) Awards and Awards that are not 162(m) Awards. In the case of Awards granted to Covered Officers that are intended to be 162(m) Awards, the Committee shall make in writing all determinations necessary to establish the terms of such 162(m) Awards within 90 days of the beginning of the applicable performance period (or such other time period required under Code Section 162(m)), including, without limitation, the designation of the Covered Officers to whom such 162(m) Awards are made, the Performance Measures applicable to the Awards and the Performance Targets that relate to such Performance Measures, and the dollar amounts or number of Shares payable upon achieving the applicable Performance Targets. To the extent required by Code Section 162(m), the provisions of such 162(m) Awards must state, in terms of an objective formula or standard, the method of computing the amount of compensation payable to the Covered Officer. The specific Performance Targets established by the Committee shall be made while the achievement of such Performance Targets remains substantially uncertain in accordance with Code Section 162(m). Subject to the terms of this Plan, after each applicable performance period has ended, the Committee shall determine the extent to which the Performance Targets have been attained or a degree of achievement between minimum and maximum levels with respect to 162(m) Awards in order to establish the level of payment to be made, if any, with respect to such 162(m) Awards, and shall certify the results in writing prior to payment of such 162(m) Awards.
- (b) Performance Targets and Performance Measures. With respect to 162(m) Awards, at the time of grant of a 162(m) Award, the Committee shall establish in writing maximum and minimum Performance Targets to be achieved with respect to each Award during the performance period. The Participant shall be entitled to payment of the entire amount awarded if the maximum Performance Target is achieved during the performance period, but shall be entitled to payment with respect to a portion of the Award according to the level of achievement of Performance Targets, as specified by the Committee, for performance during the performance period that meets or exceeds the minimum Performance Target but fails to meet the maximum Performance Target. With respect to Cash-Based Awards, the Committee may assign payout percentages based upon various potential Performance Targets, ranging from a minimum "Trigger" percentage to a maximum "Stretch" percentage, to be applied if the Performance Targets are met. The Committee has full discretion and authority to determine the "Target," "Trigger," and "Stretch" payouts for Cash-Based Award's performance period.

The Performance Targets established by the Committee may relate to corporate, division, department, or business unit performance and may be established in terms of any one or a combination of the following Performance Measures: (i) growth in gross revenue, (ii) earnings per share, (iii) operating earnings per share, (iv) business unit operating earnings, (v) specified revenue targets, (vi) expense control, (vii) productivity, (viii) ratio of earnings to stockholders' equity or to total assets, (ix) dividend payments, (x) total stockholders' return, (xi) operating income, (xii) return on capital or return on investment, (xiii) return on assets, (xiv) return on net assets, (xv) operating margins, (xvi) earnings before interest and taxes, (xvii) earnings before interest taxes depreciation, amortization and depletion, (xviii) funds from operations, (xix) total debt or change in total debt or the rating on our debt as determined by external rating agencies, (xx) cash from operations, (xxi) gross margins, (xxii) return on equity, (xxiii) net income, (xxiv) pre-tax income, (xxv) specified customer satisfaction targets, (xxvi) specified safety targets, and (xxvii) specified reliability targets. Multiple Performance Targets

- may be used and may have the same or different weighting, and they may relate to absolute performance or relative performance as measured against other institutions or divisions or units thereof.
- (c) Calculation and Adjustments. The Committee may provide in any such Award that any evaluation of performance may include or exclude any of the following events that occur during a performance period: (a) asset write-downs, (b) litigation or claim judgments or settlements, (c) the effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles or other laws or provisions affecting reported results, (d) any reorganization and restructuring programs, (e) mergers, acquisitions or divestitures, (f) foreign exchange gains and losses, and (g) extraordinary, unusual, or other nonrecurring items as described in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or in management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations appearing in the Company's consolidated report to the investment community or investor letters. To the extent such inclusions or exclusions affect Awards to Covered Officers, they shall be prescribed in a form that meets the requirements of Code Section 162(m) for deductibility except as otherwise determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Awards that are intended to qualify as 162(m) Awards may not be adjusted upward from the amount otherwise payable to a Covered Officer under the pre-established Performance Target. The Committee shall retain the discretion to adjust such Awards downward, either on a formulaic or discretionary basis or a combination of the two, as the Committee determines. If applicable tax and securities laws change to permit Committee discretion to alter the governing Performance Measures or Performance Targets without obtaining shareholder approval of such changes, the Committee shall have sole discretion to make such changes without obtaining shareholder approval.

Section 13.2 Non-Code Section 162(m) Awards. In the case of Awards that are not intended to be qualifying as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m), the Committee may designate performance targets from among the previously described Performance Measures in this Article or such other business criteria as it determines in its sole discretion. The Committee also may make adjustments to such Performance Measures or other business criteria in any manner it deems appropriate in its discretion.

Article XIV <u>Dividends and Dividend Equivalents</u>

No dividends or dividend equivalents may be awarded with respect to any Options or SARs. An Award (other than Options or SARs) may, if so determined by the Committee, provide the Participant with the right to receive dividend payments, or, in the case of Awards that do not involve the issuance of Shares concurrently with the grant of the Award, dividend equivalent payments with respect to Shares subject to the Award (both before and after the Shares are earned, vested or acquired), which payments may be either made currently, credited to an account for the Participant, or deemed to have been reinvested in additional Shares which shall thereafter be deemed to be part of and subject to the underlying Award, including the same vesting and performance conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Awards subject to performance conditions, any such dividend or dividend equivalent payments shall not be paid currently and instead shall either be credited to an account for the Participant or deemed to have been reinvested in additional Shares. Dividend or dividend equivalent amounts credited to an account for the Participant may be settled in cash or Shares or a combination of both, as determined by the Committee, and shall be subject to the same vesting and performance conditions as the underlying Award. Except as provided otherwise in an Award Agreement, any Participant entitled to receive a cash dividends or dividend equivalents pursuant to his applicable Award may, by written election filed with the Company, at least ten days before the date of payment of such dividend equivalent, elect to have such dividend equivalent credited to an account maintained for his benefit under a dividend reinvestment plan maintained by the Company.

Article XV Beneficiary Designation

Each Participant under the Plan may, from time to time, name any beneficiary or beneficiaries (who may be named contingently or successively) to whom any benefit under the Plan is to be paid in case of his or her death before he or she receives any or all of such benefit. Each such designation shall revoke all prior designations by

the same Participant, shall be in a form prescribed by the Company, and will be effective only when filed by the Participant in writing with the Company during the Participant's lifetime. In the absence of any such designation, benefits remaining unpaid at the Participant's death shall be paid to the Participant's estate.

Article XVI Change in Control

Section 16.1 Effect of Change in Control. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or any Award Agreement granted hereunder, upon a Change in Control, all outstanding Awards shall become fully exercisable and all restrictions thereon shall terminate; provided, however, that the Committee may determine and provide through an Award Agreement or other means the extent of vesting and the treatment of partially completed performance periods (if any) for any Awards outstanding upon a Change in Control. Further, the Committee, as constituted before such Change in Control, is authorized, and has sole discretion, as to any Award, either at the time such Award is granted hereunder or any time thereafter, to take any one or more of the following actions: (i) provide for the cancellation of any such Award for an amount of cash equal to the difference between the exercise price and the then Fair Market Value of the Shares covered thereby had such Award been currently exercisable; (ii) make such adjustment to any such Award then outstanding as the Committee deems appropriate to reflect such Change in Control; or (iii) cause any such Award then outstanding to be assumed, by the acquiring or surviving corporation, after such Change in Control.

Section 16.2 Participant Elections to Minimize Code Section 4999 Excise Tax.

- (a) Excess Parachute Payment. In the event that any acceleration of vesting pursuant to an Award and any other payment or benefit received or to be received by a Participant would subject the Participant to any excise tax pursuant to Code Section 4999 due to the characterization of such acceleration of vesting, payment or benefit as an excess parachute payment under Code Section 280G, the Participant may elect, in his or her sole discretion, to reduce the amount of any acceleration of vesting called for under the Award in order to avoid such characterization. Such an election, however, may not change the time and form of any payment in a manner that would cause the Participant to incur additional taxes or penalties under Code Section 409A.
- (b) Determination by Independent Accountants. To aid the Participant in making any election called for under part (a) above, no later than the date of the occurrence of any event that might reasonably be anticipated to result in an excess parachute payment to the Participant as described in part (a) above, the Company shall request a determination in writing by independent public accountants selected by the Company (the "Accountants"). As soon as practicable thereafter, the Accountants shall determine and report to the Company and the Participant the amount of such acceleration of vesting, payments and benefits which would produce the greatest after-tax benefit to the Participant. For the purposes of such determination, the Accountants may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Code Sections 280G and 4999. The Company and the Participant shall furnish to the Accountants such information and documents as the Accountants may reasonably request in order to make their required determination. The Company shall bear all fees and expenses the Accountants may reasonably charge in connection with their services contemplated by this subpart (b).

Article XVII <u>Deferrals</u>

The Committee may permit (upon timely election by the Participant) or require a Participant to defer such Participant's receipt of the payment of cash or the delivery of Shares that would otherwise be due to such Participant by virtue of the exercise of an Option or SAR, the lapse or waiver of restrictions with respect to Restricted Stock or Performance Shares, or the satisfaction of any requirements or goals with respect to Performance Units or Cash-Based Awards. If any such deferral election is required or permitted, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, establish rules and procedures for such payment deferrals in a manner consistent with Code Section 409A and the regulations thereunder.

Article XVIII Withholding

Section 18.1 <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Company shall have the power and the right to deduct or withhold, or require a Participant to remit to the Company, an amount sufficient to satisfy Federal, state, and local taxes, domestic or foreign, required by law or regulation to be withheld with respect to any taxable event arising as a result of this Plan.

Section 18.2 Share Withholding. With respect to withholding required upon the exercise of Options or SARs, upon the lapse of restrictions on Restricted Stock, or upon any other taxable event arising as a result of Awards granted hereunder, Participants may elect, subject to the approval of the Committee, to satisfy the withholding requirement, in whole or in part, by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value on the date the tax is to be determined equal to the minimum statutory total tax which could be imposed on the transaction. All such elections shall be irrevocable, made in writing before the date in which income is realized by the recipient in connection with the particular transaction, signed by the Participant, and shall be subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate. The amount of required withholding shall be a specified rate not less than the statutory minimum federal, state and local (if any) withholding rate, and not greater than the maximum federal, state and local (if any) marginal tax rate applicable to the Participant and to the particular transaction.

Article XIX Compliance with Code Section 409A

Section 19.1 <u>Awards Subject to Code Section 409A</u>. The provisions of this Section 19.1 shall apply to any Award or portion thereof that is or becomes subject to Code Section 409A, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Plan or the Award Agreement applicable to such Award. Awards subject to Code Section 409A include, without limitation:

- (a) Any Nonqualified Stock Option having an exercise price per share less than the Fair Market Value determined as of the date of grant of such Option or that permits the deferral of compensation other than the deferral of recognition of income until the exercise or transfer of the Option or the time the shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of the option first become substantially vested.
- (b) Any Award that either provides by its terms, or under which the Participant makes an election, for settlement of all or any portion of the Award either (i) on one or more dates following the end of the Short-Term Deferral Period (as defined below) or (ii) upon or after the occurrence of any event that will or may occur later than the end of the Short-Term Deferral Period.

Subject to U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated pursuant to Code Section 409A ("Section 409A Regulations") or other applicable guidance, the term "Short-Term Deferral Period" means the period ending on the later of (i) the 15th day of the third month following the end of the Company's fiscal year in which the applicable portion of the Award is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture or (ii) the 15th day of the third month following the end of the Participant's taxable year in which the applicable portion of the Award is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture. For this purpose, the term "substantial risk of forfeiture" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 409A Regulations or other applicable guidance.

Section 19.2 No Acceleration of Distributions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this Plan does not permit the acceleration of the time or schedule of any distribution under this Plan pursuant to any Award subject to Code Section 409A, except as provided by Code Section 409A and Section 409A Regulations.

Section 19.3 <u>Separation from Service</u>. If any amount shall be payable with respect to any Award hereunder as a result of a Participant's termination of employment or other Service and such amount is subject to the provisions of Code Section 409A, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, a termination of employment or other Service will be deemed to have occurred only at such time as the Participant has experienced a "separation from service" as such term is defined for purposes of Code Section 409A.

Section 19.4 <u>Timing of Payment to a Specified Employee</u>. If any amount shall be payable with respect to any Award hereunder as a result of a Participant's separation from Service at such time as the Participant is a "specified employee" and such amount is subject to the provisions of Code Section 409A, then notwithstanding

any other provision of this Plan, no payment shall be made, except as permitted under Code Section 409A, prior to the first day of the seventh (7th) calendar month beginning after the Participant's separation from Service (or the date of his or her earlier death). The Company may adopt a specified employee policy that will apply to identify the specified employees for all deferred compensation plans subject to Code Section 409A; otherwise, specified employees will be identified using the default standards contained in the regulations under Code Section 409A.

Article XX Amendment and Termination

Section 20.1 Amendment, Modification, and Termination of the Plan. The Board or the Committee may at any time terminate, suspend or amend the Plan without the authorization of stockholders to the extent allowed by law, including without limitation any rules issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 16 of the 1934 Act, insofar as stockholder approval thereof is required in order for the Plan to continue to satisfy the requirements of Rule 16b-3 under the 1934 Act, or the rules of any applicable stock exchange. No termination, suspension or amendment of the Plan shall adversely affect any right acquired by any Participant under an Award granted before the date of such termination, suspension or amendment, unless such Participant shall consent; but it shall be conclusively presumed that any adjustment for changes in capitalization as provided for herein does not adversely affect any such right.

Section 20.2 <u>Amendment of Awards</u>. The Committee may unilaterally amend the terms of any Award Agreement previously granted, except that (i) no such amendment may materially impair the rights of any Participant under the applicable Award without the Participant's consent, unless such amendment is necessary to comply with applicable law, stock exchange rules or accounting rules; and (ii) in no event may an Option or SAR be amended or modified, other than as provided in Section 4.4, to decrease the Option or SAR exercise or base price thereof, or be cancelled in exchange for cash, a new Option or SAR with a lower exercise price or base price, or other Awards, or otherwise be subject to any action that would be treated for accounting purposes as a "repricing" of such Option or SAR, unless such action is approved by the Company's stockholders.

Article XXI Miscellaneous

Section 21.1 Approval Restrictions. Each Award under the Plan shall be subject to the requirement that, if at any time the Committee shall determine that (i) the listing, registration or qualification of the Shares subject or related thereto upon any securities exchange or under any state or federal law, or (ii) the consent or approval of any government regulatory body, or (iii) an agreement by the recipient of an Award with respect to the disposition of Shares is necessary or desirable as a condition of, or in connection with, the granting of such award or the issue or purchase of Shares thereunder, such Award may not be consummated in whole or in part unless such listing, registration, qualification, consent, approval or agreement shall have been effected or obtained, free of any conditions not acceptable to the Committee.

Section 21.2 Securities Law Compliance. With respect to Participants subject to Section 16 of the 1934 Act, transactions under this Plan are intended to comply with all applicable conditions of Rule 16b-3 or its successors under the 1934 Act. If any provision of this Plan or of any Award Agreement would otherwise frustrate or conflict with the intent expressed in the preceding sentence, that provision to the extent possible shall be interpreted and deemed amended in the manner determined by the Committee so as to avoid the conflict. To the extent of any remaining irreconcilable conflict with this intent, the provision shall be deemed void as applicable to Participants who are then subject to Section 16 of the 1934 Act. In addition, no Shares will be issued or transferred pursuant to an Award unless and until all then applicable requirements imposed by federal and state securities and other laws, rules and regulations and by any regulatory agencies having jurisdiction, and by any stock exchanges upon which the Shares may be listed, have been fully met. As a condition precedent to the issuance of Shares pursuant to the grant, exercise, vesting or settlement of an Award, the Company may require the Participant to take any reasonable action to meet such requirements. The Committee may impose such conditions on any Shares issuable under the Plan as it may deem advisable, including, without limitation, restrictions under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, under the requirements of any stock exchange upon which such Shares of the same class are then listed, and under any blue sky or other securities laws applicable to such Shares.

- Section 21.3 Gender and Number. Except where otherwise indicated by the context, any masculine term used herein also shall include the feminine, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural.
- Section 21.4 <u>Rights as a Stockholder</u>. The recipient of any Award under the Plan, unless otherwise provided by the Plan, shall have no rights as a stockholder with respect thereto unless and until certificates for Shares are issued to the recipient.
- Section 21.5 <u>Forfeiture</u>. The Committee may specify in an Award Agreement that the Participant's rights, payments, and benefits with respect to an Award shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, or recoupment upon the occurrence of specified events, in addition to any otherwise applicable vesting or performance conditions of an Award. Such events may include, but shall not be limited to, termination of Service for Cause or any act by a Participant, whether before or after termination of Service, that would constitute Cause for termination of Service.
- Section 21.6 Rights as Employee or Nonemployee Director. No person, even though eligible pursuant to Article V, shall have a right to be selected as a Participant, or, having been so selected, to be selected again as a Participant. Nothing in the Plan or any Award granted under the Plan shall confer on any Participant a right to remain an Employee or Nonemployee Director or interfere with or limit in any way any right of the Company or Affiliate to terminate the Participant's Service at any time. To the extent that an Employee of an Affiliate receives an Award under the Plan, that Award shall in no event be understood or interpreted to mean that the Company is the Employee's employer or that the Employee has an employment relationship with the Company.
- **Section 21.7** <u>Fractional Shares.</u> The Company shall not be required to issue fractional shares upon the exercise or settlement of any Award.
- Section 21.8 <u>Effect on Other Plans</u>. Unless otherwise specifically provided, participation in the Plan shall not preclude a Participant's eligibility to participate in any other benefit or incentive plan. Any Awards made pursuant to the Plan shall not be considered as compensation in determining the benefits provided under any other plan.
- Section 21.9 No Constraint on Corporate Action. Nothing in this Plan shall be construed to: (a) limit, impair, or otherwise affect the Company's or an Affiliate's right or power to make adjustments, reclassifications, reorganizations, or changes of its capital or business structure, or to merge or consolidate, or dissolve, liquidate, sell, or transfer all or any part of its business or assets; or (b) limit the right or power of the Company or an Affiliate to take any action which such entity deems to be necessary or appropriate.
- Section 21.10 Over/Under Payments. If any Participant or beneficiary receives an underpayment of Shares or cash payable under the terms of any Award, payment of any such shortfall shall be made as soon as administratively practicable. If any Participant or beneficiary receives an overpayment of Shares or cash payable under the terms of any Award for any reason, the Committee or its delegate shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including but not limited to the right to require repayment of such amount or to reduce future payments under this Plan, to recover any such overpayment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company, as a result of misconduct, with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, and if the Participant knowingly or through gross negligence engaged in the misconduct, or knowingly or through gross negligence failed to prevent the misconduct, or if the Participant is one of the individuals subject to automatic forfeiture under Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the Participant shall reimburse the Company the amount of any payment in settlement of an Award earned or accrued during the twelve- (12-) month period following the first public issuance or filing with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission of the financial document embodying such financial reporting requirement.
- Section 21.11 <u>Unfunded Obligation</u>. Participants shall have the status of general unsecured creditors of the Company. Any amounts payable to Participants pursuant to the Plan shall be unfunded and unsecured obligations for all purposes, including, without limitation, Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. No Affiliate shall be required to segregate any monies from its general funds, or to create any trusts, or establish any special accounts with respect to such obligations. The Company shall retain at all times beneficial ownership of any investments, including trust investments, which the Company may make to fulfill its payment

obligations hereunder. Any investments or the creation or maintenance of any trust or any Participant account shall not create or constitute a trust or fiduciary relationship between the Committee or any Affiliate and a Participant, or otherwise create any vested or beneficial interest in any Participant or the Participant's creditors in any assets of any Affiliate. The Participants shall have no claim against any Affiliate for any changes in the value of any assets which may be invested or reinvested by the Company with respect to the Plan.

- Section 21.12 No Liability With Respect to Adverse Tax Treatment. Notwithstanding any provision of this Plan to the contrary, in no event shall the Company or any Affiliate be liable to a Participant on account of an Award's failure to (i) qualify for favorable U.S., foreign, state, local, or other tax treatment or (ii) avoid adverse tax treatment under U.S., foreign, state, local, or other law, including, without limitation, Code Section 409A.
- Section 21.13 <u>Severability</u>. In the event any provision of the Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had not been included.
- **Section 21.14 <u>Requirements of Law.</u>** The granting of Awards and the issuance of Shares under the Plan shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or national securities exchanges as may be required.
- **Section 21.15 Governing Law.** To the extent not preempted by federal law, the Plan, and all agreements hereunder, shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the state of Indiana.
- **Section 21.16 <u>Successors.</u>** All obligations of the Company under the Plan with respect to Awards granted hereunder shall be binding on any successor to the Company.

Section 21.17 Provisions Regarding Transferability of Awards.

- (a) General. Except as otherwise provided below, Awards may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order as defined in the Code or Title 1 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act or the rules thereunder. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, all rights with respect to an Award granted to a Participant shall be available during his or her lifetime only to such Participant.
- (b) Nonqualified Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights. No NSO or SAR granted under the Plan may be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order as defined in the Code or Title 1 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act or the rules thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in part (a) above, a Participant, at any time prior to his death, may assign all or any portion of the NSO or SAR to (i) his spouse or lineal descendant, (ii) the trustee of a trust for the primary benefit of his spouse or lineal descendant, or (iii) a tax-exempt organization as described in Code Section 501(c)(3). In such event the spouse, lineal descendant, trustee or tax-exempt organization shall be entitled to all of the rights of the Participant with respect to the assigned portion of such NSO or SAR, and such portion of the NSO or SAR shall continue to be subject to all of the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to the NSO or SAR as set forth herein, and in the related Award Agreement, immediately prior to the effective date of the assignment. Any such assignment shall be permitted only if (i) the Participant does not receive any consideration therefore, and (ii) the assignment is expressly approved by the Committee or its delegate. Any such assignment shall be evidenced by an appropriate written document executed by the Participant, and a copy thereof shall be delivered to the Committee or its delegate on or prior to the effective date of the assignment.
- (c) <u>Incentive Stock Options</u>. Notwithstanding anything in part (a) and (b) above, no ISO may be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated, other than by will or the laws of descent or distribution.
- (d) Nonemployee Directors. Notwithstanding anything in parts (a), (b), or (c) to the contrary, a Nonemployee Director at any time prior to his or her death, may assign all or any portion of an Award granted to him or her under the Plan to (i) his or her spouse or lineal descendant, (ii) the trustee of a trust for the primary benefit of his or her spouse or lineal descendant or (iii) a tax-exempt organization as described in Code Section 501(c)(3). In such event, the spouse, lineal descendant, trustee, or tax-exempt

organization shall be entitled to all of the rights of the Participant with respect to the assigned portion of such Award, and such portion of the Award shall continue to be subject to all of the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to the Award as set forth herein, and in the related Award Agreement, immediately prior to the effective date of the assignment. Any such assignment shall be permitted only if (i) the Participant does not receive any consideration therefore, and (ii) the assignment is expressly approved by the Committee or its delegate. Any such assignment shall be evidenced by an appropriate written document executed by the Participant, and a copy thereof shall be delivered to the Committee or its delegate on or prior to the effective date of the assignment.

2014 CORPORATE INCENTIVE PLAN TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPANTS WHO ARE NOT COVERED OFFICERS

NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan

1. Background

Article XI of the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan") provides that the Committee may grant Cash-Based Awards to Participants under such terms described by the Committee, subject to the terms of the Plan. This document sets forth the terms and conditions of how Cash-Based Awards will be paid for the applicable Performance Period that begins January 1, 2014 and ends December 31, 2014, to the Participants who have not been designated as "Covered Officers" of the Corporation. Any capitalized term that is not defined in this document shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Plan.

2. Eligibility for Participation

All exempt and non-exempt employees of the Corporation and its affiliates who are active as of 12/31/2014, other than (i) "Covered Officers", (ii) employees who have received a last chance letter, final notice letter or equivalent during the Plan year, and (iii) certain exempt employees who participate in other specialized functional incentive plans, are eligible to participate in the Cash-Based Awards Program (the "Program") under the Plan; provided however, that the Committee may add additional employees and remove employees in its discretion ("Eligible Employees"). The Committee or the Corporation's Chief Executive Officer may determine which Eligible Employees or groups of Eligible Employees shall actually participate in the Program. The Committee and the Chief Executive Officer generally shall make this determination each calendar year (a "Performance Year"). Such officers and other Eligible Employees chosen to participate in the Program are "Participants." Designation by the Committee or Chief Executive Officer as a Participant in one Performance Year shall not confer on such Participant the right to be a Participant in another Performance Year.

A Participant who terminates his or her employment with the Corporation after the end of the Performance Year, but before the distribution of the incentive payment will be entitled to receive any payment due under this Program. However, any Participant that is terminated "for Cause" before the distribution of the incentive payment will not be entitled to receive any payment due under this Program. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Participant who terminates employment with the Employer and their affiliates due to death, disability or retirement, pursuant to an Employer's qualified retirement plan, during a calendar year will be deemed a Participant on December 31 of such calendar year, and will receive an incentive payment for such year based on his or her Eligible Earnings through the date of termination of employment.

Notwithstanding the previous paragraphs, an employee described above shall be a "Limited Participant" if he or she has received one or more suspensions without pay totaling five days or

more during the calendar year. Each Limited Participant will have his or her individual incentive opportunity reduced by at least 50%. Any Participant not covered under the preceding sentences is a "Full Participant."

3. Performance Targets and Cash-Based Award Payouts

A. Designation of Groups

For incentive purposes, Participants shall participate as a member of one of the following "Groups": (a) Gas Distribution Business Unit, (b) NIPSCO Business Unit, (c) CPG Business Unit, and (d) Corporate Support. Groups (a), (b), and (c) above may also be referred to as a "Business Unit."

B. Corporation's Financial Trigger

The Corporation's financial trigger is the Corporation's achievement of net operating earnings per share, after accounting for the cost of payments under the Program ("NOEPS"), of \$1.61 for the Performance Year. The Corporation shall have full discretion and authority to determine whether this trigger has been achieved and whether any adjustments need to be made in the calculation of NOEPS to reflect unusual or non-recurring events. If the Corporation's NOEPS for the Performance Year is less than \$1.61, no amount shall be payable under the Program for NOEPS and amounts payable for Business Unit performance shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

C. Group Financial Triggers

Corporate Support

For Participants in Corporate Support, the performance criterion will be NOEPS and Corporate Funds from Operations ("CFFO"). Part (D) identifies the tiers of NOEPS, CFFO and the corresponding payout percentage of Eligible Earnings that will be used to calculate the amount of the Incentive Pool for the Corporate Support Group. Fifty percent (50%) of a Participant's incentive opportunity will be based upon NOEPS and fifty percent (50%) will be based upon CFFO; provided, however, that the incentive payout percentage for Corporate Support will not exceed the highest payout percentage of the three Business Units.

Business Units

For Participants in a Business Unit, the performance criteria will be NOEPS, the Business Unit's Net Operating Earnings ("BUNOE"), and the Business Unit's Funds from Operations ("BFFO"). Part (D) identifies the tiers of NOEPS, BUNOE and BFFO that will be used to calculate the amount of the Incentive Pool for each Business Unit. Twenty-Five percent (25%) of a Participant's incentive opportunity will be based upon NOEPS, thirty-seven and a half (37.5%) will be based upon BUNOE, and thirty-seven and a half (37.5%) will be based upon BFFO.

D. Goals and Payout Percentages

NOEPS Goals

NOEPS	Individual Payout Percentage			
\$1.71	Stretch %			
\$1.66	Target %			
\$1.61	Trigger %			

CFFO Goals (millions)

CFFO	Individual Payout Percentage
\$1,505M	Stretch %
\$1,355M	Target %
\$1,205M	Trigger %

Business Unit Goals

Gas Distribution Business Unit (millions)

BUNOE	Individual Payout Percentage
\$231	Stretch %
\$220	Target %
\$214	Trigger %

BFFO	Individual Payout Percentage
\$507	Stretch %
\$397	Target %
\$287	Trigger %

NIPSCO Business Unit (millions)

BUNOE	Individual Payout Percentage
\$204	Stretch %
\$193	Target %
\$187	Trigger %

BFFO	Individual Payout Percentage		
\$473	Stretch %		
\$426	Target %		
\$379	Trigger %		

CPG Business Unit (millions)

BUNOE	Individual Payout Percentage
\$279	Stretch %
\$269	Target %
\$264	Trigger %

BFFO	Individual Payout Percentage
\$483	Stretch %
\$440	Target %
\$397	Trigger %

E. Incentive Pool Creation

The individual incentive opportunity for a Corporate Support Participant shall equal:

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X NOEPS individual payout percentage X 50%)

PLUS

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X CFFO individual payout percentage X 50%)

The individual incentive opportunity for a Business Unit Participant shall equal¹:

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X Individual Business Unit Net Operating Earning payout percentage X 37.5%)

PLUS

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X Individual Business Unit Funds from Operations payout percentage X 37.5%)

PLUS

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X NOEPS individual payout percentage X 25%)

¹ If the Corporation's NOEPS for the performance year is less than \$1.61 no amount shall be payable under the Plan for NOEPS and amounts payable for Business Unit performance shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

Eligible Earnings consist of the Participant's base earnings for the calendar year. Additionally, Eligible Earnings for Participants who are non-exempt employees also include all shift premiums and overtime pay for the calendar year. Reimbursements for educational assistance, relocation, meals and mileage, as well as incentive payments, stock option gains, and long-term disability payments are not included in Eligible Earnings.

The individual incentive opportunity for each Participant in a Group will be added together, and the sum will equal the Incentive Pool for that Group.

F. Calculation of Bonus

In general, Participants who are non-exempt employees will receive 100% of their individual incentive amount, as calculated under this Program. The amount of the individual incentive opportunity for Participants who are exempt employees generally will be the amount calculated under this Program, divided into two categories:

- Discretionary: 67% of the Participant's individual incentive calculation will be discretionary; the Corporation may increase or decrease this amount based on the Corporation's assessment of the Participant's performance
- Non-discretionary: 33% of the Participant's individual incentive calculation will be fixed.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee retains the power, authority and discretion to reduce, eliminate, or otherwise modify the amount calculated as payable.

G. Extraordinary Events

For purposes of calculating the amount of Cash-Based Awards, the Committee may adjust the Cash-Based Awards to reflect the following extraordinary and other similar items:

- 1. Equity issuances;
- 2. Debt issuances;
- 3. Discontinued operations;
- 4. Mergers, acquisitions, and divestitures;
- 5. Capital expenditures;
- 6. Asset write-downs;
- 7. Litigation or claim judgments or settlements;
- 8. The effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or provisions affecting reported results;
- 9. Any reorganization or restructuring programs;
- 10. Foreign exchange gains and losses;
- 11. Extraordinary, unusual, or other nonrecurring items as described in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or in management's discussion and analysis of financial conditions and results of operations appearing in the Company's consolidated report to the investment community or investor letters;

- 12. Significant movements in gas prices; and
- 13. Significant changes in the law.

4. General Timing of Payment

If payable, the Participant's incentive will be distributed to the Participant, or the Participant's estate in the event of the Participant's death before payment, in cash in a single sum as soon after the end of the applicable Performance Year as practicable, but no later than March 15 after the end of the Performance Year, in accordance with the Corporation's payroll practices.

5. Notices.

Any notice required or permitted to be given by the Corporation or the Committee pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed given when personally delivered or deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid, addressed to the Participant, his or her beneficiary, executors, administrators, successors, assigns or transferees, at the last address shown for the Participant on the records of the Corporation or subsequently provided in writing to the Corporation.

6. Miscellaneous Provisions.

- 1. Nothing contained herein will confer upon any Participant the right to be retained in the service of an Employer or any affiliate thereof nor limit the right of an Employer or any subsidiary thereof to discharge or otherwise deal with any Participant without regard to the existence of the Plan.
- 2. The provisions of the Plan shall be construed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Indiana, except as preempted by federal law.

Exhibit A

2014 CASH-BASED AWARDS TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COVERED OFFICERS

NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan

1. Background

Article XI of the Plan provides that the Committee may grant Cash-Based Awards to Participants under such terms described by the Committee, subject to the terms of the Plan. This document sets forth the terms and conditions of how Cash-Based Awards will be paid for the applicable Performance Period that begins January 1, 2014 and ends December 31, 2014, to the designated covered officers of the Corporation including the individuals listed below and any additional executive officer of the Corporation who holds the position held by one of the individuals listed below in Section 4 who is a "Named Executive Officer" within the meaning of the proxy disclosure rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission for the year-ended 2014 ("Covered Officers"). Any capitalized term that is not defined in this document shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Plan.

2. Performance Measure and Performance Target

The Performance Measure for determining Cash-Based Awards is the Corporation's Operating Income. The Performance Target is Operating Income that is greater than \$0.00. If this Performance Target is not achieved, no Cash-Based Awards shall be paid.

3. Value of Awards and Creation of Incentive Pool

The total value of Cash-Based Awards paid to Covered Officers may not exceed an amount equal to one percent of the Corporation's Operating Income during the Performance Period. This amount shall represent the Incentive Pool from which Cash-Based Awards may be paid to Covered Officers.

4. Allocation of Incentive Pool

The value of Cash-Based Awards payable to each Covered Officer from the Incentive Pool shall be determined as follows:

Covered Officer	Percent of Incentive Pool
Skaggs	30% of Pool
Hamrock	15% of Pool
Smith	15% of Pool
Stanley	15% of Pool
Hightman	12.5% of Pool
Kettering	12.5% of Pool

The Cash-Based Award payable to any Covered Officer who is a Covered Officer because he or she holds the position held by one of the individuals listed above in this Section 4 shall succeed to such individual's percentage of the pool specified above. The Committee shall have no discretion to increase the value of Cash-Based Awards to an amount greater than those percentages specified in the table above.

5. Maximum Awards Payable to Covered Officers

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, in no event may the amount of any individual Cash-Based Award, when aggregated with other Cash-Based Awards during a Performance Period, exceed \$10 million.

6. Extraordinary Events

For purposes of calculating the amount of Cash-Based Awards payable to a Covered Officer, the Committee shall adjust the Cash-Based Awards to reflect the following extraordinary and other similar items to the extent that they impact Operating Income by more than \$50 million individually:

- A. Asset write-downs:
- B. Litigation or claim judgments or settlements;
- C. The effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or provisions affecting reported results;
- D. Any reorganization or restructuring programs;
- E. Mergers, acquisitions or divestitures;
- F. Foreign exchange gains and losses; and
- G. Extraordinary, unusual, or other nonrecurring items as described in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or in management's discussion and analysis of financial conditions and results of operations appearing in the Company's consolidated report to the investment community or investor letters.

7. Discretion to Reduce Amounts Payable

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the Committee shall have the discretion to reduce the amount of Cash-Based Awards payable to Covered Officers. For purposes of exercising such negative discretion, the Committee may be guided by the performance measures as defined and set forth in Exhibit B attached to the resolutions related to the adoption of 2014 Cash-Based Award Performance Targets under the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan as well as an additional performance measure related to safety as approved by the Committee. The Committee may consider the following weightings for Corporate Covered Officers: 50% NOEPS, 40% CFFO and 10% Corporate-wide safety and the following weightings for Covered Officers who lead a Business Unit: 25% NOEPS, 20% CFFO, and, with respect to the Business Units they lead, 10% Business Unit safety, 22.5% BUNOE and 22.5% BFFO. The Committee may also consider any other factors in its sole discretion in determining the actual Cash-Based Awards payable to Covered Officers.

Exhibit A

2015 CASH-BASED AWARDS TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COVERED OFFICERS

NiSource Inc.
2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan

1. Background

Article XI of the Plan provides that the Committee may grant Cash-Based Awards to Participants under such terms described by the Committee, subject to the terms of the Plan. This document sets forth the terms and conditions of how Cash-Based Awards will be paid for the applicable Performance Period that begins January 1, 2015 and ends December 31, 2015, to the designated covered officers of the Corporation including the individuals listed below and any additional executive officer of the Corporation who holds the position held by one of the individuals listed below in Section 4 who is a "Named Executive Officer" within the meaning of the proxy disclosure rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission for the year-ended 2015 ("Covered Officers"). Any capitalized term that is not defined in this document shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Plan.

2. Performance Measure and Performance Target

The Performance Measure for determining Cash-Based Awards is the Corporation's Operating Income. The Performance Target is Operating Income that is greater than \$0.00. If this Performance Target is not achieved, no Cash-Based Awards shall be paid.

3. Value of Awards and Creation of Incentive Pool

The total value of Cash-Based Awards paid to Covered Officers may not exceed an amount equal to one percent of the Corporation's Operating Income during the Performance Period. This amount shall represent the Incentive Pool from which Cash-Based Awards may be paid to Covered Officers.

4. Allocation of Incentive Pool

The value of Cash-Based Awards payable to each Covered Officer from the Incentive Pool shall be determined as follows:

Covered Officer	Percent of Incentive Pool
Skaggs	30% of Pool
Hamrock	15% of Pool
Smith	15% of Pool
Stanley	15% of Pool
Hightman	10% of Pool
Kettering	15% of Pool

The Cash-Based Award payable to any Covered Officer who is a Covered Officer because he or she holds the position held by one of the individuals listed above in this Section 4 shall succeed to such individual's percentage of the pool specified above. The Committee shall have no discretion to increase the value of Cash-Based Awards to an amount greater than those percentages specified in the table above.

5. Maximum Awards Payable to Covered Officers

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, in no event may the amount of any individual Cash-Based Award, when aggregated with other Cash-Based Awards during a Performance Period, exceed \$10 million.

6. Extraordinary Events

For purposes of calculating the amount of Cash-Based Awards payable to a Covered Officer, the Committee shall adjust the Cash-Based Awards to reflect the following extraordinary and other similar items to the extent that they impact Operating Income by more than \$50 million individually:

- A. Asset write-downs;
- B. Litigation or claim judgments or settlements;
- C. The effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or provisions affecting reported results;
- D. Any spin-off or other corporate reorganization or restructuring programs;
- E. Mergers, acquisitions or divestitures;
- F. Foreign exchange gains and losses; and
- G. Extraordinary, unusual, or other nonrecurring items as described in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or in management's discussion and analysis of financial conditions and results of operations appearing in the Company's consolidated report to the investment community or investor letters.

Consistent with the foregoing, in the event that Columbia Pipeline Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("CPG") are spun off from the Corporation after June 30, 2015, and before the expiration of the Performance Period, the Committee shall adjust the Performance Target such that the Performance Target shall apply for the period that begins January 1, 2015, and ends on the date that immediately precedes the spinoff.

7. Discretion to Reduce Amounts Payable

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the Committee shall have the discretion to reduce the amount of Cash-Based Awards payable to Covered Officers. For purposes of exercising such negative discretion, the Committee may be guided by the performance measures (including extraordinary events) as defined and set forth in Exhibit B attached to the resolutions related to the adoption of 2015 Cash-Based Award Performance Targets under the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan as well as an additional performance measure related to safety as approved by the Committee. The Committee may consider the following weightings for

Corporate Covered Officers: 50% NOEPS, 40% CFFO and 10% Corporate-wide safety and the following weightings for Covered Officers who lead a Business Unit: 25% NOEPS, 20% CFFO, and, with respect to the Business Units they lead, 10% Business Unit safety, 22.5% BUNOE and 22.5% BFFO. The Committee may also consider any other factors in its sole discretion in determining the actual Cash-Based Awards payable to Covered Officers.

COLUMBUS/1751202v.5

Exhibit B

2015 CORPORATE INCENTIVE PLAN TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPANTS WHO ARE NOT COVERED OFFICERS

NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan

1. Background.

Article XI of the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan") provides that the Committee may grant Cash-Based Awards to Participants under such terms described by the Committee, subject to the terms of the Plan. This document sets forth the terms and conditions of how Cash-Based Awards will be paid for the applicable Performance Period that begins January 1, 2015 and ends December 31, 2015, to the Participants who have not been designated as "Covered Officers" of the Corporation. Any capitalized term that is not defined in this document shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Plan.

2. Eligibility for Participation.

All exempt and non-exempt employees of the Corporation and its affiliates who are active as of 12/31/2015, are eligible to participate in the Cash-Based Awards Program (the "Program") under the Plan, other than:

- (i) "Covered Officers",
- (ii) employees who have received a last chance letter, final notice letter or equivalent during the Plan year,
- (iii) certain exempt employees who participate in other specialized functional incentive plans, and
- (iv) interns;

provided however, that the Committee may add additional employees and remove employees in its discretion ("Eligible Employees"). The Committee or the Corporation's Chief Executive Officer may determine which Eligible Employees or groups of Eligible Employees shall actually participate in the Program. The Committee and the Chief Executive Officer generally shall make this determination each calendar year (a "Performance Year"). Such officers and other Eligible Employees chosen to participate in the Program are "Participants." Designation by the Committee or Chief Executive Officer as a Participant in one Performance Year shall not confer on such Participant the right to be a Participant in another Performance Year.

A Participant who terminates his or her employment with the Corporation after the end of the Performance Year, but before the distribution of the incentive payment will be entitled to receive any payment due under this Program. However, any Participant that is terminated "for Cause" before the distribution of the incentive payment will not be entitled to receive any payment due under this Program. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Participant who terminates employment with the Employer and their affiliates due to death, disability or retirement during a calendar year will be deemed a Participant on December 31 of such calendar year, and will receive an incentive payment for such year based on his or her Eligible Earnings through the date of termination of employment. For purposes of this Plan, "retirement" means the employee's attainment of age 55 and 10 "years of service" (as "years of service" is defined in the Employer's qualified retirement plan) and "disability" means the employee's disability as defined in the Employer's long-term disability plan subject in each case to the exclusions listed in 2(i)-(iv).

Notwithstanding the previous paragraphs, an employee described above shall be a "Limited Participant" if he or she has received one or more suspensions without pay totaling five days or more during the calendar year. Each Limited Participant will have his or her individual incentive opportunity reduced by at least 50%. Any Participant not covered under the preceding sentences is a "Full Participant."

3. Performance Targets and Cash-Based Award Payouts.

A. Designation of Groups

For incentive purposes, Participants shall participate as a member of one of the following "Groups": (a) NiSource Gas Distribution "NGD" Business Unit, (b) NIPSCO Business Unit, (c) Columbia Pipeline Group "CPG" Business Unit, and (d) Corporate Support. Groups (a), (b), and (c) above may also be referred to as a "Business Unit."

B. Corporation's Financial Trigger

The Corporation's financial trigger is the Corporation's achievement of net operating earnings per share, after accounting for the cost of payments under the Program ("NOEPS"), of \$1.70 for the Performance Year. The Corporation shall have full discretion and authority to determine whether this trigger has been achieved and whether any adjustments need to be made in the calculation of NOEPS to reflect any extraordinary events identified in part (G) below. In the event that Columbia Pipeline Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("CPG") are spun off from the Corporation before the expiration of the Performance Year, the NOEPS financial trigger shall be adjusted, in the manner deemed appropriate by the Committee, to reflect performance through the date immediately preceding the spinoff. If the Corporation's NOEPS for the Performance Year is less than \$1.70, no amount shall be payable under the Program for NOEPS and amounts payable for Business Unit performance shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

C. Group Financial Triggers

Corporate Support

For Participants in Corporate Support, the performance criterion will be NOEPS and Corporate Funds from Operations ("CFFO"). Part (D) identifies the tiers of NOEPS, CFFO and the corresponding payout percentage of Eligible Earnings that will be used to

calculate the amount of the Incentive Pool for the Corporate Support Group. Fifty percent (50%) of a Participant's incentive opportunity will be based upon NOEPS and fifty percent (50%) will be based upon CFFO; provided, however, that the incentive payout percentage for Corporate Support will not exceed the highest payout percentage of the three Business Units.

Business Units

For Participants in a Business Unit, the performance criteria will be NOEPS, the Business Unit's Net Operating Earnings ("BUNOE"), and the Business Unit's Funds from Operations ("BFFO"). Part (D) identifies the tiers of NOEPS, BUNOE and BFFO that will be used to calculate the amount of the Incentive Pool for each Business Unit. Twenty-Five percent (25%) of a Participant's incentive opportunity will be based upon NOEPS, thirty-seven and a half (37.5%) will be based upon BUOE, and thirty-seven and a half (37.5%) will be based upon BFFO.

D. Goals and Payout Percentages

This Part (D) identifies the applicable performance goals for the 2015 Performance Year. Notwithstanding any provision of this document to the contrary, if CPG is spun off from the Corporation before the expiration of the Performance Year, the performance goals identified in this Part (D) shall be adjusted, in the manner deemed appropriate by the Committee, to reflect performance through the date immediately preceding the spinoff.

NOEPS Goals

NOEPS	Individual Payout Percentage		
\$1.80	Stretch %		
\$1.75	Target %		
\$1.70	Trigger %		

CFFO Goals (millions)

CFFO	Individual Payout Percentag Stretch %	
\$1,680M		
\$1,530M	Target %	
\$1,380M	Trigger %	

Business Unit Goals

NiSource Gas Distribution Business Unit (millions)

BUNOE	Individual Payout Percentage
\$250	Stretch %
\$238	Target %
\$232	Trigger %

BFFO	Individual Payout Percentage Stretch %	
\$609		
\$537	Target %	
\$465	Trigger %	

NIPSCO Business Unit (millions)

BUNOE	Individual Payout Percentage	
\$213	Stretch %	
\$200	Target %	
\$193	Trigger %	

BFFO	Individual Payout Percentage Stretch %	
\$515		
\$454	Target %	
\$393	Trigger %	

CPG Business Unit (millions)

BUNOE	Individual Payout Percentage Stretch % Target % Trigger %	
\$294		
\$284		
\$279		

BFFO	Individual Payout Percentage	
\$566	Stretch %	
\$499	Target %	
\$432	Trigger %	

E. Incentive Pool Creation

The individual incentive opportunity for a Corporate Support Participant shall equal:

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X NOEPS individual payout percentage X 50%)

PLUS

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X CFFO individual payout percentage X 50%)

The individual incentive opportunity for a Business Unit Participant shall equal¹:

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X Individual Business Unit Net Operating Earning payout percentage X 37.5%)

PLUS

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X Individual Business Unit Funds from Operations payout percentage X 37.5%)

PLUS

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X NOEPS individual payout percentage X 25%)

Eligible Earnings consist of the Participant's base earnings for the calendar year. Additionally, Eligible Earnings for Participants who are non-exempt employees also include all shift premiums and overtime pay for the calendar year. Reimbursements for educational assistance, relocation, meals and mileage, as well as incentive payments, stock option gains, and long-term disability payments are not included in Eligible Earnings.

The individual incentive opportunity for each Participant in a Group will be added together, and the sum will equal the Incentive Pool for that Group.

¹ If the Corporation's NOEPS for the Performance Year is less than \$1.70 amount shall be payable under the Plan for NOEPS and amounts payable for Business Unit performance shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%).

F. Calculation of Bonus

In general, Participants who are non-exempt employees will receive 100% of their individual incentive amount, as calculated under this Program. The amount of the individual incentive opportunity for Participants who are exempt employees generally will be the amount calculated under this Program, divided into two categories:

- Discretionary: 67% of the Participant's individual incentive calculation will be discretionary; the Corporation may increase or decrease this amount based on the Corporation's assessment of the Participant's performance
- Non-discretionary: 33% of the Participant's individual incentive calculation will be fixed.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee retains the power, authority and discretion to reduce, eliminate, or otherwise modify the amount calculated as payable.

G. Extraordinary Events

For purposes of calculating the amount of Cash-Based Awards, the Committee may adjust the Cash-Based Awards to reflect the following extraordinary and other similar items:

- 1. Equity issuances;
- 2. Debt issuances;
- 3. Discontinued operations;
- 4. Mergers, acquisitions, and divestitures;
- 5. Capital expenditures;
- 6. Asset write-downs;
- 7. Litigation or claim judgments or settlements;
- 8. The effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or provisions affecting reported results;
- 9. Any spin-off or other corporate reorganization or restructuring programs;
- 10. Foreign exchange gains and losses;
- 11. Extraordinary, unusual, or other nonrecurring items as described in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or in management's discussion and analysis of financial conditions and results of operations appearing in the Company's consolidated report to the investment community or investor letters;
- 12. Significant movements in gas prices; and
- 13. Significant changes in the law.

4. General Timing of Payment.

If payable, the Participant's incentive will be distributed to the Participant, or the Participant's estate in the event of the Participant's death before payment, in cash in a single sum as soon after the end of the applicable Performance Year, as practicable, but no later than March 15 after the end of the Performance Year, in accordance with the Corporation's payroll practices.

5. Notices.

Any notice required or permitted to be given by the Corporation or the Committee pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed given when personally delivered or deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid, addressed to the Participant, his or her beneficiary, executors, administrators, successors, assigns or transferees, at the last address shown for the Participant on the records of the Corporation or subsequently provided in writing to the Corporation.

6. Miscellaneous Provisions.

- 1. Nothing contained herein will confer upon any Participant the right to be retained in the service of an Employer or any affiliate thereof nor limit the right of an Employer or any subsidiary thereof to discharge or otherwise deal with any Participant without regard to the existence of the Plan.
- 2. The provisions of the Plan shall be construed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Indiana, except as preempted by federal law.

COLUMBUS/1751152v.7

2015 CORPORATE INCENTIVE PLAN TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPANTS WHO ARE NOT COVERED OFFICERS

NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan

1. Background.

Article XI of the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan") provides that the Committee may grant Cash-Based Awards to Participants under such terms described by the Committee, subject to the terms of the Plan. This document sets forth the terms and conditions of how Cash-Based Awards will be paid for the applicable Performance Period that begins July 1, 2015 and ends December 31, 2015, to the Participants who have not been designated as "Covered Officers" of the Corporation. Any capitalized term that is not defined in this document shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Plan.

2. Eligibility for Participation.

All exempt and non-exempt employees of the Corporation and its affiliates who are active as of 12/31/2015, are eligible to participate in the Cash-Based Awards Program (the "Program") under the Plan, other than:

- (i) "Covered Officers".
- (ii) employees who have received a last chance letter, final notice letter or equivalent during 2015,
- (iii) certain exempt employees who participate in other specialized functional incentive plans, and
- (iv) interns;

provided however, that the Committee may add additional employees and remove employees in its discretion ("Eligible Employees"). The Committee or the Corporation's Chief Executive Officer may determine which Eligible Employees or groups of Eligible Employees shall actually participate in the Program. The Committee and the Chief Executive Officer generally shall make this determination each calendar year or such shorter period that is deemed appropriate ("a Performance Period"). Such officers and other Eligible Employees chosen to participate in the Program are "Participants." Designation by the Committee or Chief Executive Officer as a Participant in one Performance Period shall not confer on such Participant the right to be a Participant in another Performance Period.

A Participant who terminates his or her employment with the Corporation after the end of the Performance Period, but before the distribution of the incentive payment will be entitled to receive any payment due under this Program. However, any Participant that is terminated "for Cause" before the distribution of the incentive payment will not be entitled to receive any payment due under this Program. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Participant who terminates employment with the Employer and their affiliates due to death, disability or retirement during the Performance Period will be deemed a Participant on December 31 of such Performance Period, and will receive an incentive payment for such period based on his or her Eligible Earnings through the date of termination of employment. For purposes of this Plan, "retirement" means the employee's attainment of age 55 and 10 "years of service" (as "years of service" is defined in the Employer's qualified retirement plan) and "disability" means the employee's disability as defined in the Employer's long-term disability plan subject in each case to the exclusions listed in 2(i)-(iv).

Notwithstanding the previous paragraphs, an employee described above shall be a "Limited Participant" if he or she has received one or more suspensions without pay totaling five days or more during the calendar year. Each Limited Participant will have his or her individual incentive opportunity reduced by at least 50%. Any Participant not covered under the preceding sentences is a "Full Participant."

3. Performance Targets and Cash-Based Award Payouts.

The Corporation has two financial triggers.

A. Net Operating Earnings Per Share Trigger

One financial trigger is the Corporation's achievement of net operating earnings per share, after accounting for the cost of payments under the Program ("NOEPS"), of \$0.32 for the Performance Period. The Corporation shall have full discretion and authority to determine whether this trigger has been achieved and whether any adjustments need to be made in the calculation of NOEPS to reflect any extraordinary events identified in part (F) below. If the Corporation's NOEPS for the Performance Period is less than \$0.32 no amount shall be payable under the Program with respect to NOEPS.

B. Corporate Funds from Operations Trigger

The other financial trigger is Corporate Funds from Operations ("CFFO"). Part (C) identifies the tiers of NOEPS, CFFO and the corresponding payout percentage of Eligible Earnings that will be used to calculate the amount of the Incentive Pool.

Fifty percent (50%) of a Participant's incentive opportunity will be based upon NOEPS and fifty percent (50%) will be based upon CFFO. If the Corporation's CFFO for the Performance Period is less than \$328M, no amounts shall be payable under the Program with respect to CFFO.

C. Goals and Payout Percentages

This Part (C) identifies the applicable performance goals for the Performance Period.

NOEPS Goals

NOEPS	Individual Payout Percentage
\$0.38	Stretch %
\$0.35	Target %
\$0.32	Trigger %

CFFO Goals (millions)

CFFO	Individual Payout Percentage	
\$464M	Stretch %	
\$396M	Target %	
\$328M	Trigger %	

D. Incentive Pool Creation

The individual incentive opportunity for a Participant shall equal:

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X NOEPS individual payout percentage X 50%)

PLUS

(Participant's Eligible Earnings X CFFO individual payout percentage X 50%)

Eligible Earnings consist of the Participant's base earnings for the Performance Period. Additionally, Eligible Earnings for Participants who are non-exempt employees also include all shift premiums and overtime pay for the Performance Period. Reimbursements for educational assistance, relocation, meals and mileage, as well as incentive payments, stock option gains, and long-term disability payments are not included in Eligible Earnings.

The individual incentive opportunity for each Participant will be added together, and the sum will equal the Incentive Pool for the Performance Period.

E. Calculation of Bonus

In general, Participants who are non-exempt employees will be eligible to receive 100% of their individual incentive amount, as calculated under this Program. The amount of the individual incentive opportunity for Participants who are exempt employees generally will be the amount calculated under this Program, divided into two categories:

- Discretionary: 67% of the Participant's individual incentive calculation will be discretionary; the Corporation may increase or decrease this amount based on the Corporation's assessment of the Participant's performance
- Non-discretionary: 33% of the Participant's individual incentive calculation will be fixed.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee retains the power, authority and discretion to reduce, eliminate, or otherwise modify the amount calculated as payable.

F. Extraordinary Events

For purposes of calculating the amount of Cash-Based Awards, the Committee may adjust the Cash-Based Awards to reflect the following extraordinary and other similar items:

- 1. Equity issuances;
- 2. Debt issuances;
- 3. Discontinued operations;
- 4. Mergers, acquisitions, and divestitures;
- 5. Capital expenditures;
- 6. Asset write-downs;
- 7. Litigation or claim judgments or settlements;
- 8. The effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or provisions affecting reported results;
- 9. Any spin-off or other corporate reorganization or restructuring programs;
- 10. Foreign exchange gains and losses;
- 11. Extraordinary, unusual, or other nonrecurring items as described in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or in management's discussion and analysis of financial conditions and results of operations appearing in the Company's consolidated report to the investment community or investor letters;
- 12. Significant movements in gas prices; and
- 13. Significant changes in the law.

4. General Timing of Payment.

If payable, the Participant's incentive will be distributed to the Participant, or the Participant's estate in the event of the Participant's death before payment, in cash in a single sum as soon after the end of the applicable Performance Period, as practicable, but no later than March 15 after the end of the Performance Period, in accordance with the Corporation's payroll practices.

5. Notices.

Any notice required or permitted to be given by the Corporation or the Committee pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed given when personally delivered or deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid, addressed to the Participant, his or her beneficiary, executors, administrators, successors, assigns or transferees, at the last address shown for the Participant on the records of the Corporation or subsequently provided in writing to the Corporation.

6. Miscellaneous Provisions.

- 1. Nothing contained herein will confer upon any Participant the right to be retained in the service of an Employer or any affiliate thereof nor limit the right of an Employer or any subsidiary thereof to discharge or otherwise deal with any Participant without regard to the existence of the Plan.
- 2. The provisions of the Plan shall be construed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Indiana, except as preempted by federal law.

Exhibit A

2015 CASH-BASED AWARDS TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COVERED OFFICERS

NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan

1. Background

Article XI of the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan") provides that the Committee may grant Cash-Based Awards to Participants under such terms described by the Committee, subject to the terms of the Plan. This document sets forth the terms and conditions of how Cash-Based Awards will be paid for the applicable Performance Period that begins July 1, 2015 and ends December 31, 2015, to the designated covered officers of the Corporation including the individuals listed below and any additional executive officer of the Corporation who holds the position held by one of the individuals listed below in Section 4 who is a "Named Executive Officer" within the meaning of the proxy disclosure rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission for the year-ended 2015 ("Covered Officers"). Any capitalized term that is not defined in this document shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Plan.

2. Performance Measure and Performance Target

The Performance Measure for determining Cash-Based Awards is the Corporation's Operating Income. The Performance Target is Operating Income that is greater than \$0.00. If this Performance Target is not achieved, no Cash-Based Awards shall be paid.

3. Value of Awards and Creation of Incentive Pool

The total value of Cash-Based Awards paid to Covered Officers may not exceed an amount equal to one percent of the Corporation's Operating Income during the Performance Period. This amount shall represent the Incentive Pool from which Cash-Based Awards may be paid to Covered Officers.

4. Allocation of Incentive Pool

The value of Cash-Based Awards payable to each Covered Officer from the Incentive Pool shall be determined as follows:

Covered Officer	Percent of Incentive Pool		
Hamrock	30% of Pool		
Brown	15% of Pool		
Stanley	15% of Pool		
Hightman	10% of Pool		
Sistovaris	10% of Pool		
Campbell	10% of Pool		
Levander	10% of Pool		

The Cash-Based Award payable to any Covered Officer who is a Covered Officer because he or she holds the position held by one of the individuals listed above in this Section 4 shall succeed to such individual's percentage of the pool specified above. The Committee shall have no discretion to increase the value of Cash-Based Awards to an amount greater than those percentages specified in the table above.

5. Maximum Awards Payable to Covered Officers

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, in no event may the amount of any individual Cash-Based Award, when aggregated with other Cash-Based Awards during a Performance Period, exceed \$10 million.

6. Extraordinary Events

For purposes of calculating the amount of Cash-Based Awards payable to a Covered Officer, the Committee shall adjust the Cash-Based Awards to reflect the following extraordinary and other similar items to the extent that they impact Operating Income by more than \$50 million individually:

- A. Asset write-downs;
- B. Litigation or claim judgments or settlements;
- C. The effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or provisions affecting reported results;
- D. Any spin-off or other corporate reorganization or restructuring programs;
- E. Mergers, acquisitions or divestitures;
- F. Foreign exchange gains and losses; and
- G. Extraordinary, unusual, or other nonrecurring items as described in U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or in management's discussion and analysis of financial conditions and results of operations appearing in the Company's consolidated report to the investment community or investor letters.

7. Discretion to Reduce Amounts Payable

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the Committee shall have the discretion to reduce the amount of Cash-Based Awards payable to Covered Officers. For purposes of exercising such negative discretion, the Committee may be guided by the performance measures (including extraordinary events) as defined and set forth in Exhibit B attached to the resolutions related to the adoption of the 2015 Cash-Based Award Performance Targets for the Performance Period July 1-Decemer 31, 2015, under the NiSource Inc. 2010 Omnibus Incentive Plan as well as an additional performance measure related to safety as approved by the Committee. The Committee may consider the following weightings for Covered Officers: 50% NOEPS, 40% CFFO and 10% Corporate-wide safety. The Committee may also consider any other factors in its sole discretion in determining the actual Cash-Based Awards payable to Covered Officers.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-28:

Please provide the percentage wage rate increases granted by the Company by date and employee category for the three most recent calendar years and the current year to date.

Response:

	2012	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
	1-Jun	1-Jun	1-Jun	1-Jun
Exempt	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Non-Union, Non-Exempt	1-Jun	1-Jun	1-Jun	1-Jun
	2.50%	2.50%	3.00%	2.50%
United Steelworkers of America	15-Sep	15-Sep	15-Sep	15-Sep
Local 7139-03	2.00%	3.00%	2.00%	2.00%
United Steelworkers of	15-Sep	15-Sep	15-Sep	15-Sep
America				п
Local 13836-14	2.00%	3.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Utility Workers Union of America	30-Sep	30-Sep	30-Sep	30-Sep
Local 475	2.00%	3.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Utility Workers Union of America	1-Nov	1-Nov	1-Nov	1-Nov
Local 479	2.00%	3.00%	2.00%	2.00%
United Steelworkers of America	1-Apr	1-Apr	1-Apr	1-Apr
Local 1852-17	2.00%	2.00%	3.00%	2.00%

Question No. GAS-RR-029 Respondent: K. K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-029:

Please provide an analysis (description, dates and amounts) of any gains or losses on utility property sold for the lesser of the last three years or since the Company's last rate case or anticipated during the FTY. Explain how such amounts have been treated for ratemaking purposes.

Response:

CPA anticipates the sale of property located in Gettysburg, PA in 2016. The sales price of the property is \$75,000 and the December 31, 2015 net book value is \$35,877.15. The gain, which will be based on the net book value as of the date of sale, will be recorded to accumulated depreciation.

The sale is pending Commission approval.

Question No. GAS-RR-030 Respondent: K. K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 2

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-30:

Please provide the level of each of the following which is included in the Company's cost of service by separate type and/or payee, which are incurred directly by the Company or are allocated or billed to the Company by affiliates or its parent company.

- a. fines and penalties
- b. contributions and donations
- c. membership dues
- d. lobbying expense
- e. employee activity costs (e.g., picnics, parties, awards)
- f. investor relations expenses

Response:

- a. All fines and penalties are booked below the line in account 426-3000.
- b. The Company has eliminated \$5,650 of charitable contributions that were included in account 921 Operating Expenses. There is \$310,698 in various charitable organizations booked below the line in account 426. See Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 15, for a listing of the various payees.
- c. See GAS-RR-030 Attachment A.
- d. There is \$178,322 in lobbying expenses included in operating costs for the fully forecasted rate year (twelve months ended December 31, 2017). This was removed from the cost of service by a ratemaking adjustment on Exhibit No. 104, Schedule No. 1, Page 2 of 2, Line 24.

Question No. GAS-RR-030 Respondent: K. K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 2 of 2

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

- e. Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania has discontinued its sponsorship of all athletic associations and employee social clubs. There was \$22,477 spent on employee activities and recognition awards during the historic test year.
- f. NiSource Corporate Services Company (NCSC) billed Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania \$89,968 during the historic test year for Investor Relations expenses.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Memberships Dues Booked to Various O&M Accounts Twelve Months Ended November 30, 2015

Line <u>No.</u>	Description	<u>Amount</u>
1101	<u> </u>	\$
	CIVIC CONTRIBUTIONS	
1	Civic Contributions are recorded in Account 426, and not included in the rate claim	0
	INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATIONS	
2	African American Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	3,000
3	Allegheny Conference on Community Development	66,300
4	American Gas Association - 1st Quarter Dues 2015	45,653
5	American Gas Association - 2nd Quarter Dues 2015	45,653
6	American Gas Association - 3rd Quarter Dues 2015	45,653
7	American Gas Association - 4th Quarter Dues 2015	45,653
8	Beaver County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	407
9	Beaver County Corporation for Economic Development - 2015 Membership Fee	200
10	Bellefonte and Intervalley Area Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	340
11	Bradford Area Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	145
12	Butler County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	315
13	Chamber of Business and Industry of Centre County - 2015 Membership Fee	245
14	Common Ground Alliance - 2015 Bronze Sponsorship	1,861
15	Energy Association of Pennsylvania - 2015 Membership Fee	87,339
16	Fay Penn Economic Development Council - 2015 & 2016 Membership Fees	4,000
17	Fayette Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	434
18	Greater Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	2,200
19	Hanover Area Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Dues	1,106
20	Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Dues	425
21	Mon Valley Regional Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	347
22	McMurray Rotary Club - Quarterly Membership Dues	820
23	Pennsylvania Association for Government Relation - 2015 Membership Fee	360
24	Pennsylvania Business Council - 2015 Membership Fee	17,499
25	Pennsylvania Chamber of Business & Industry - 2015 Membership Fee	33,500
26	Pennsylvania Legislative Services - 2015 Membership Fee	16,875
27	Rochester Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	100
28	Southpointe CEO Association - 2015 Membership Fee	2,000
29	Southern Gas Association	8,818
30	The Pennsylvania Society - 2015 Membership Fee	225
31	Utility State Government Organization - 2015 Membership	500
32	Washington County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	500
33	Westmoreland Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee	276
34	York County Economic Alliance - 2015 Membership Fee	1,105
35	Total Industrial Organizations	433,854
36	Total Adjusted Memberships Dues	433,854

Question No. GAS-RR-031 Respondent: K.K. Miller

Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-031:

Please provide a description and the purpose for membership for each organization listed in the previous response.

Response:

These business and service associations comprise a widely varied group that all contribute either toward helping Columbia personnel perform their jobs more efficiently or to improving the service territories where Columbia facilities are located.

Question No. GAS-RR-32 Respondent: K.K. Miller Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-032:

Please provide the level of payments made to industry organizations included in cost of service along with a description of each payee organization or project.

Response:

Please see GAS-RR-032 Attachment A.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Company Memberships - Industrial and Civic Associations Twelve Months Ended November 30, 2015

Line				
<u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	Reference	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>
			\$	\$
1	INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATIONS			
2	African American Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		3,000	
3	Allegheny Conference on Community Development		66,300	
4	American Gas Association - 1st Quarter Dues 2015		45,653	
5	American Gas Association - 2nd Quarter Dues 2015		45 ,65 3	
6	American Gas Association - 3rd Quarter Dues 2015		45,653	
7	American Gas Association - 4th Quarter Dues 2015		45,653	
8	Beaver County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		407	
9	Beaver County Corporation for Economic Development - 2015 Membership Fee		200	
10	Bellefonte and Intervalley Area Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		340	
11	Bradford Area Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		145	
12	Butler County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		315	
13	Chamber of Business and Industry of Centre County - 2015 Membership Fee		245	
14	Common Ground Alliance - 2015 Bronze Sponsorship		1,861	
15	Energy Association of Pennsylvania - 2015 Membership Fee		87,339	
16	Fay Penn Economic Development Council - 2015 & 2016 Membership Fees		4,000	
17	Fayette Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		434	
18	Greater Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		2,200	
19	Hanover Area Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Dues		1,106	
20	Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Dues		425	
21	Mon Valley Regional Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		347	
22	McMurray Rotary Club - Quarterly Membership Dues		820	
23	Pennsylvania Association for Government Relation - 2015 Membership Fee		360	
24	Pennsylvania Business Council - 2015 Membership Fee		17,499	
25	Pennsylvania Chamber of Business & Industry - 2015 Membership Fee		33,500	
26	Pennsylvania Legislative Services - 2015 Membership Fee		16,875	
27	Rochester Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		100	
28	Southpointe CEO Association - 2015 Membership Fee		2,000	
29	Southern Gas Association		8,818	
30	The Pennsylvania Society - 2015 Membership Fee		225	
31	Utility State Government Organization - 2015 Membership		500	
32	Washington County Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		500	
33	Westmoreland Chamber of Commerce - 2015 Membership Fee		276	
34	York County Economic Alliance - 2015 Membership Fee		1,105	
35	Total Company Memberships Per Normalized HTY	Ex. 4, Sch. 1, Pg. 2, Ln. 12		433,854

Question No. GAS-RR-033 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-033:

Please provide the following information related to the Company's membership in AGA:

- a. Cost included in requested cost of service
- b. Cost excluded from requested cost of service
- c. Copy of the most recent audit report of AGA expenditures prepared by NARUC.
- d. Most recent correspondence received from AGA which addresses the percentage of dues related to lobbying or other separate activities.
- e. Policy statement, objective, purpose, etc. of AGA.

Response:

- a. Net AGA costs included in the FFRY cost of service are \$224,926.
- b. Columbia excluded \$10,598 of AGA costs related to lobbying from the total budgeted annual \$224,926 AGA dues. This exclusion represents 4.5% of the total dues.
- c. NARUC has not audited AGA expenditures for a number of years.
- d. Please see GAS-RR-033 Attachment A for the AGA 2015 Budget and the definitions of functional cost centers for the year ended December 31, 2015.
- e. Please see GAS-RR-033 Attachment B for the AGA Vision and Mission Statement approved October 13, 2015. AGA's Vision and Mission Statements can also be viewed under the "About AGA" section of the American Gas Association web site at www.aga.org.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION 2015 BUDGET

	\$	%
	2015	2015
	ALLOCATION	ALLOCATION
Programs Funded by Dues		
Communications	\$3,039,000	8.95%
Corporate Affairs	\$3,025,000	8.91%
General & Administrative	\$6,421,000	18.91%
General Counsel	\$1,334,000	3.93%
Government Relations: Federal	\$2,401,000	7.07%
Government Relations: State	\$1,703,000	5.01%
Industry Finance & Administrative Programs	\$1,763,000	5.19%
Operations & Engineering	\$8,927,000	26.28%
Policy, Planning & Regulatory Affairs	\$3,561,000	10.48%
Policy Strategy & Demand Growth	<u>\$1,789,000</u>	<u>5.27%</u>
Expense Budget	\$33,963,000	100.00%

<u>Note</u>

AGA estimates that lobbying related expenses as defined under IRC Section 162 will account for 4.5% of total member dues in 2015.

<u>Communications</u> develops informational material for member companies and consumers and coordinates all media activity.

<u>Corporate Affairs</u> provides opportunities for interaction between member companies and the financial community. The focus is to promote interest in the investment opportunities in the industry.

General and Administrative includes:

- 1. Office of the President provides senior management guidance for all AGA activities.
- 2. <u>Human Resources</u> develops and administers employee programs and provides office and personnel services.
- 3. <u>Finance and Administration</u> develops and administers financial accounting and treasury services and maintains computer services capability.

General Counsel provides legal counsel to the Association.

<u>Government Relations</u> provides members with information on legislative development; prepares testimony, comments, and filings regarding legislative activities, lobbies on behalf of the industry.

<u>Industry Finance and Administration</u> develops and implements programs in such areas as accounting, human resources, and risk management for member companies.

<u>Operations and Engineering</u> develops and implements programs and practices to meet the operational, safety, and engineering needs of the industry.

Policy, Planning & Regulatory Affairs includes:

- 1. <u>Policy & Analysis</u> identifies the need for and conducts energy analyses and modeling efforts in the areas of gas supply and demand, economics, and the environment.
- 2. <u>Regulatory Affairs</u> provides members with information on FERC and state regulatory developments; prepares testimony, comments, and filings regarding regulatory activities.

<u>Policy Strategy & Demand Growth</u> leads AGA's policy strategy development, engages key stakeholders and policy makers and develops studies and joint initiatives that support advancing the industry's advocacy priorities. It supports the growth objectives of members by advancing sustainable growth opportunities for the direct and distributed use of natural gas in the residential, commercial and industrial markets.



VISION STATEMENT

Committed to leveraging and utilizing America's abundant, domestic, affordable and clean natural gas to help meet the nation's energy and environmental needs.

MISSION STATEMENT

The American Gas Association (AGA) represents companies delivering natural gas safely, reliably, and in an environmentally responsible way to help improve the quality of life for their customers every day. AGA's mission is to provide clear value to its membership and serve as the indispensable, leading voice and facilitator on its behalf in promoting the safe, reliable, and efficient delivery of natural gas to homes and businesses across the nation.

CORE STRENGTHS

- 1. Conducts programs and develops standards to help enhance the safe delivery of natural gas to consumers;
- 2. Advocates for natural gas industry issues, regulatory constructs and business models that are priorities for the industry;
- 3. Promotes growth in the efficient use of natural gas by emphasizing before a variety of stakeholders the benefits of clean, abundant natural gas as part of the solution to the nation's energy and environmental goals;
- 4. Facilitates the exchange of information and improvement of performance metrics to help members achieve operational excellence;
- Helps members manage and respond to the energy needs of customers, regulatory trends, natural gas or capital market issues and emerging technologies;
- Collects, analyzes and disseminates information to opinion leaders, policy
 makers and consumers about the benefits provided by energy utilities and the
 natural gas industry;
- Encourages the development, commercialization, and regulatory acceptance of natural gas end-use technologies; and
- 8. Delivers measurable value to AGA members.

Approved: October 13, 2015

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-034:

Please provide a copy of the most recent FERC audit findings, the Company's response and final disposition of audit exceptions.

Response:

NiSource Inc. (NiSource), including its service company, underwent a FERC audit, Docket No. FA11-5-000, which covered the period January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2010. Please refer to GAS-RR-034 Attachment A dated October 24, 2012 for the Final Audit Report issued by the FERC audit staff along with the Company's response. As indicated in the Final Report, the Audit Staff reviewed and tested the supporting details for NCSC's cost allocation methods. They then sampled and selected supporting documents to ensure that NCSC's billings and accounting comply with the USOA (Uniform System of Accounts). FERC identified several instances in which amounts were recorded in incorrect accounts and several instances where reports were not correctly submitted to FERC. FERC did not issue any adverse comments to NCSC related to its allocation methods.

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20426

In Reply Refer To: Office of Enforcement Docket No. FA11-5-000 October 24, 2012

NiSource Inc.

Attention: Stephen P. Smith

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

801 East 86th Ave. Merrillville, IN 46410

Dear Mr. Smith:

- 1. The Division of Audits within the Office of Enforcement (OE) has completed the audit of NiSource Inc. (NiSource or Company) and its associated companies from January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2010. The enclosed audit report explains our audit findings and recommendations.
- 2. On August 21, 2012, you notified us that NiSource agrees with our findings and recommendations. A copy of your verbatim response is included as an appendix to this report. I hereby approve the audit findings and recommended corrective actions. Within 30 days of this letter order, NiSource should submit a plan to comply with the corrective actions. NiSource should make quarterly filings describing how and when it plans to comply with the corrective actions, including dates it has completed each corrective action. The submissions should be made no later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, beginning with the first quarter after this audit report is issued, and continuing until all the corrective actions are completed.
- 3. The Commission delegated the authority to act on this matter to the Director of OE under 18 C.F.R. § 375.311 (2011). This letter order constitutes final agency action. Your Company may file a request for rehearing with the Commission within 30 days of the date of this order under 18 C.F.R. § 385.713 (2011).
- 4. This letter order is without prejudice to the Commission's right to require hereafter any adjustments it may consider proper from additional information that may come to its attention. In addition, any instance of noncompliance not addressed herein or that may occur in the future may also be subject to investigation and appropriate remedies.

NiSource Inc.

Docket No. FA11-5-000

5. I appreciate the courtesies extended to the auditors. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Bryan K. Craig, Director and Chief Accountant, Division of Audits at (202) 502-8741.

Sincerely,

Norman C. Bay

Director

Office of Enforcement

Um C. By

Enclosure



Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Audit of NiSource Inc.

Affiliate Transactions, including its Compliance with:

- Cross-Subsidization Restrictions on Affiliate Transactions;
- Regulations Under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005; and
- Uniform System of Accounts for Public Utilities and Natural Gas Companies' Accounting for Service Company Transactions

Docket No. FA11-5-000 October 24, 2012

Office of Enforcement Division of Audits

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Execu	tive Summary	1
	A.	Overview	1
	B.	NiSource Inc.	1
	C.	Summary of Compliance Findings	2
	D.	Summary of Recommendations	3
	E.	Compliance and Implementation of Recommendations	4
II.	Back	kground	6
	A.	Service Agreements, Cost Allocations, and Corporate Accounting System	6
	B.	Internal Audit Role and Reporting	7
	C.	Formula Rates	8
II	. Intr	roduction	9
	A.	Objectives	9
	B.	Scope and Methodology	9
IV	. Fine	dings and Recommendations 1	3
	1.	Electric Public Utility's Accounting for Billings from the Service Company. 1	3
	2.	Prepayment for the Use of Finance and Accounting Transformation Servers. 1	7
	3.	Accounting for Overfunding of a Single-Employer, Defined Postretirement Benefit Plan	9
	4.	Improperly Recorded Transferred Employee Benefits2	2
	5.	FERC-61 Reporting	4
	6.	Untimely Filing for Cash Management Agreement	7
	7.	Reporting of Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies	9
	8.	Miscellaneous Accounting Classification Errors	1
Αī	pendi	x	3

I. Executive Summary

A. Overview

The Division of Audits within the Office of Enforcement has completed an audit of NiSource Inc. (NiSource or the Company) including its service companies, and associated companies (collectively Companies). The audit was initiated to evaluate the Companies' compliance with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC or the Commission's): (1) cross-subsidization restrictions on affiliate transactions under 18 C.F.R. Part 35 (2010); (2) accounting, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements under 18 C.F.R. Part 366 (2010); (3) Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) for centralized service companies under 18 C.F.R. Part 367 (2010); (4) preservation of records requirements for holding companies and service companies under 18 C.F.R. Part 368 (2010); and (5) FERC Form No. 60 Annual Report requirements under 18 C.F.R. Part 369 (2010).

The audit also evaluated the associated public utility and natural gas companies' compliance with the Commission's accounting requirements for transactions with associated companies under 18 C.F.R. Parts 101 and 201 (2010), and the applicable reporting requirements in the FERC Form Nos. 1 and 2. The audit period covered January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2010.

B. NiSource Inc.

NiSource, headquartered in Merrillville, IN, is an energy holding company whose subsidiaries provide natural gas, electricity, and other products and services to approximately 3.8 million customers in a corridor that runs from the Gulf Coast through the Midwest to New England.

NiSource is organized into three primary business segments. The Gas Transmission and Storage Operations business segment operates interstate natural gas pipelines and storage facilities. NiSource's natural gas transmission subsidiaries include Columbia Gulf Transmission Company (CGT), Columbia Gas Transmission Company (TCO), Granite State, and others. NiSource's electric operation segment generates, transmits, and distributes electricity through its domestic public utility subsidiary, Northern Indiana Public Service Company (NIPSCO), to approximately 458,000 customers in 20 counties in northern Indiana. NiSource's natural gas distribution operations segment serves more than 3.3 million customers in seven states and operates approximately 59,000 miles of pipeline.

NiSource affiliates are served by two traditional centralized service companies, NiSource Corporate Services Company (NCSC) and NiSource Gas Transmission & Storage Company (NGTSC). Both service companies generally provide human capital services that include accounting, human resources, legal, and information technology support. NCSC provides human capital services to all of NiSource's subsidiaries, whereas NGTSC provides human capital services to only Columbia Gulf Transmission Company, one of NiSource's interstate gas transmission pipeline and storage companies.

C. Summary of Compliance Findings

Audit staff's compliance findings are summarized below. Details are in section IV of this report. Audit staff found eight areas of noncompliance:

- Electric Public Utility's Accounting for Billings from the Service Company: NIPSCO did not record some of the costs it received from NCSC in the appropriate accounts as required by the Commission's accounting regulations.
- Prepayment for the use of Finance and Accounting Transformation Servers: NCSC improperly accounted for a prepayment for the use of accounting servers in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, when it should have accounted for this prepayment in Account 165, Prepayments.
- Accounting for Over-Funding of a Single-Employer, Defined Post-Retirement Benefit Plan: NCSC inappropriately recorded the overfunding of a single-employer, defined post-retirement life insurance benefit plan in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, for 2009 and 2010. The Company should have recorded the overfunded status in Account 128, Other Special Funds.
- Improperly Recorded Transferred Employee Benefits: NCSC improperly recorded transferred employee benefits in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, for 2009 and 2010. The Company should have recorded these benefits in Account 146, Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies, until they were paid.
- FERC-61Reporting: NiSource did not submit FERC-61, Narrative Description of Service Company Functions, filings for three special-purpose companies between 2006 and 2010, as the Commission regulations require.

- Untimely Filing for Cash Management Agreement: NiSource did not file changes to its cash management agreement within 10 days of the change in one occurrence during the audit period, as Commission regulations require.
- Reporting of Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies:
 NiSource's public utility affiliate, NIPSCO, did not report the required information on page 429, Transactions with Associated (Affiliated)
 Companies, in the FERC Form No. 1s filed in 2009 and 2010. NiSource's natural gas pipeline and storage affiliates, TCO and CGT, did not report the required information on page 358, Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies, in the FERC Form No. 2s filed in 2009 and 2010. Specifically, each entity did not report the accounts charged or credited for certain non-power goods and services provided for or by affiliates.
- Miscellaneous Accounting Classification Errors: NCSC improperly classified certain expenses in the wrong FERC accounts. NCSC should have classified these transactions in the proper accounts as the USofA for centralized service companies prescribed under 18 C.F.R. Part 367.

D. Summary of Recommendations

Audit staff's recommendations to remedy these findings are summarized below. Details are discussed in section IV of this report. To address each area of non-compliance, audit staff recommends that NiSource:

- Develop and implement policies and procedures to ensure that NCSC and NIPSCO comply with the Commission's accounting regulations for billings from NCSC.
- Conduct a study from the beginning of the audit period to present to determine the accuracy of the accounts that NIPSCO used to reallocate and record service company billings, and submit the results of this study to audit staff. NiSource should complete this study and submit it to the DA no later than 180 days after the date this audit report is issued.
- Make correcting entries to NIPSCO's accounting records to properly classify all charges the service company billed from the beginning of the audit period to present, and submit these journal entries to audit staff.

- Require NCSC to reclassify the remaining noncurrent prepayment portion of the finance and accounting transformation servers to Account 165.
- Reclassify the overfunded portion of its postretirement life insurance benefit from Account 186 to Account 128 for compliance with Docket No. IA07-1-000.
- Develop policies to ensure that long-term disability insurance for transferred employees is properly accounted for in Account 146.
- Develop and implement a process that periodically reviews all corporate entities that require a FERC-61 filing.
- Develop and/or strengthen policies and procedures for submitting its cash management agreements and subsequent changes or modifications to ensure compliance with Commission filing requirements.
- Strengthen its policies and procedures for submitting data on its FERC Form Nos. 1 and 2 to ensure accurate and complete reporting.
- Implement accounting policies, processes, and procedures to ensure the types of transactions indentified above are recorded according to Commission regulations.
- Post correcting entries to NCSC's accounting records to properly classify all lobbying and political activity charges from the beginning of the audit period to present.

E. Compliance and Implementation of Recommendations

Audit staff further recommends that NiSource:

- Submit its plans for implementing audit staff's recommendations for audit staff's review. NiSource should provide its plan to audit staff within 30 days of the issuance of the final audit report in this docket.
- Submit all correcting entries to the Division of Audits within 30 days of the issuance of the final audit report in this docket, including all correcting entries affecting the books of the service company and associated franchised public utility (FPU).

NiSource Inc.

- Submit quarterly reports to the Division of Audits describing the Companies' progress in completing each corrective action recommended in the final audit report in this docket. NiSource should make its quarterly filings no later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, beginning with the first quarter after the final audit report in this docket is issued, and continuing until NiSource completes all recommended corrective actions.
- Submit copies of any written policies and procedures developed in response to the recommendations in the final audit report. These policies and procedures should be submitted for audit staff's review in the first quarterly filing after the Companies complete these items.

II. Background

A. Service Agreements, Cost Allocations, and Corporate Accounting System

The provisions of the General Service Agreement (GSA) between NCSC and NiSource's affiliates serve as the source of accounting policy and practice for billings of non-power goods and services. A regulated or nonregulated affiliate may select any or all of the services under the GSA. NCSC and its NiSource affiliates review their service agreements annually and agree on what NCSC services will be provided through budgeting. Such goods and services between affiliates are priced at fully allocated cost and to the extent possible, directly charged to the client or clients benefiting from a service. Any remaining charges that cannot be directly charged to an affiliate are allocated between the companies receiving the benefit of the service.

NCSC uses a central accounting system, also known as a work order system, to accumulate costs. This system is used to create and maintain all NCSC work orders, which receive all NCSC costs to bill the proper NiSource affiliate for work performed. The system also assigns a 10-digit alphanumeric code to the project or projects that details how expenses will be charged. The Company said much "front-end" work occurs in meetings between a department head working with an affiliate and NCSC personnel. These meetings help management build a consensus on how a new project's costs will be allocated to NiSource affiliates. Attendees at these meetings discuss the work that will take place to accurately determine which costs should be included in the work order system, the cost allocation base that should be used for the project, which companies benefit from the costs, and the portion of the cost each affiliate should receive and record in its accounting records.

Once NiSource management agrees to the basics of the newly created work order system project, costs are assigned using one of the base allocations¹ the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) previously approved, or a direct company billing code. The work order system is designed so base allocations never change, but the companies that receive the costs can and do change. NCSC reviews and updates the amounts allocated to its affiliates every six months or

¹ The SEC approved all of NiSource's base allocations, and no other base allocations have been created since the Energy Policy Act of 2005 went into effect.

before, if an affiliated company is sold or no longer receives NCSC services.² Both the Company's external and internal auditors analyze the cost allocators yearly, and state public utility commissions also review the Company's cost allocations as they pertain to filed rate cases. The Company said NiSource has never had a cost allocation refused by a regulatory authority.

NCSC's total billings to associated companies for 2009 were \$377,469,976. Of that, \$276,719,054 was direct-charged (73.3 percent); \$99,430,359 (26.3 percent) was indirectly charged; and \$1,320,563 (0.3 percent) was compensation for the use of capital. Compensation for the use of capital represents interest expense paid on long-term intercompany notes.

NCSC's total billings to associated companies for 2010 were \$409,702,831. Of that, \$302,753,123 was direct-charged (73.9 percent); \$105,629,146 (25.8 percent) was indirectly charged; and \$1,320,562 (0.3 percent) was compensation for the use of capital.

B. Internal Audit Role and Reporting

NiSource's Internal Audit department (Internal Audit) is responsible for reviewing accounting systems, source documents, allocation bases, and billing procedures NCSC used to allocate costs to NiSource's parent holding company and all of its subsidiaries.

Annually, Internal Audit reviews cost allocation bases and billing procedures NCSC uses and recommends improvements to allocation and billing processes. For 2010, the primary business risks associated with these activities were that:

- Allocation factors may not be updated regularly to reflect current statistical data to ensure that NCSC charges are billed relative to current operations;
- Contract and convenience billings may not be properly billed to affiliates;
- Holding company costs may not be properly segregated and paid by the holding company;

² If an affiliate that receives allocated costs is sold, the cost allocations it participates in are updated. When an update occurs, the entire allocation system is updated.

- Executive time allocation may not accurately reflect the companies benefiting from their services;
- Not all indirect costs may be appropriately allocated to affiliates monthly;
 and
- Intercompany payables and receivables may not be billed and settled accurately and on time.

The Internal Audit department performed the annual audit and concluded that the methods and procedures used to allocate costs/expenses and bill subsidiary Companies, including the holding company, were reasonable.

C. Formula Rates

NiSource has one electric FPU jurisdictional to FERC with formula rates, and that company is NIPSCO. NIPSCO is a combination electric and natural gas public utility company that is a transmission-owning member of the Midwest Independent Transmission Service Operator, Inc. (MISO), whose transmission rates are set under formula rate in Attachment O of the MISO Open Access Transmission Energy and Operating Reserve Energy Markets Tariff. Attachment O uses data from the FERC Form No. 1 as inputs to calculate certain transmission rates for service.

To provide rate stability and certainty, rates are updated May 1 of each year, and are not updated out of cycle or recalculated retroactively due to late submissions of information. When MISO is informed of an error in a rate calculation, it reviews and corrects the error prospectively. At the request of the transmission owner, MISO will retroactively recalculate rates, and make refunds and/or charges for the current billing year.

III. Introduction

A. Objectives

The audit's objectives were to evaluate whether the Companies complied with Commission: (1) cross-subsidization restrictions on affiliate transactions under 18 C.F.R. Part 35 (2010); (2) accounting, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements under 18 C.F.R. Part 366 (2010); (3) Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) for centralized service companies under 18 C.F.R. Part 367 (2010); (4) preservation of records requirements for holding companies and service companies under 18 C.F.R. Part 368 (2010); and (5) FERC Form No. 60 Annual Report requirements under 18 C.F.R. Part 369 (2010).

The audit also evaluated associated public utility and natural gas companies' compliance with Commission accounting requirements for transactions with associated companies under 18 C.F.R. Parts 101 and 201 (2010), respectively; and, the applicable reporting requirements in FERC Form Nos. 1 and 2, respectively. The audit covered January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2010.

B. Scope and Methodology

To address audit objectives, audit staff:

- Reviewed NCSC's FERC Form No. 60 Annual Reports and NiSource's notification of holding company status FERC-65 filing. Audit staff reviewed these reports and filings to ensure that the information was reliable, accurate, and complete.
- Reviewed publicly available materials to understand NiSource operations, including select filings to the SEC (10-K and 10-Q), FERC Form Nos. 1, 2, and 2-A filings, prior audits, and other filings with the Commission.
- Identified the standards and criteria for evaluating Company compliance with each of the objectives of the audit scope. These standards and criteria include FERC rules, regulations, letter orders, and other requirements for holding and service companies, and FERC accounting regulations related to public utilities and natural gas companies.
- Conducted one site visit to NiSource offices in Columbus, OH. The site visit helped staff to understand NiSource's structure, activities, functions, systems, and processes used in its operations. While on site, audit staff reviewed and tested the supporting details for NCSC's cost allocation

methods; sampled and selected supporting documents to ensure that NCSC's billings and the FPU's accounting comply with the USofA; sampled and selected supporting documents to ensure that NCSC's accounting complies with the USofA; and ensured that NiSource and NCSC comply with preservation of records requirements.

- Held numerous discussions with Company employees to clarify and supplement Company responses to data requests and provide additional information on other areas of concern.
- Reviewed relevant audit reports and working papers of NiSource's Internal Audit department and external audit firm, Deloitte and Touche. Audit staff also reviewed several prior SEC audit reports.
- Conferred with officials from the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission who have jurisdiction over NCSC's associated FPU.
- Conferred with other Commission staff on various compliance issues to
 ensure that audit findings would be wholly consistent with Commission
 precedent and policy. For example, audit staff conferred with staff from
 other divisions within the Office of Enforcement, and with technical and
 legal staff from other Commission offices, including the Office of Energy
 Market Regulation and Office of General Counsel.

Besides these actions, audit staff reviewed NiSource's regulatory compliance program. Audit staff assessed the compliance program for the audit scope areas consistent with prior Commission orders and policy statements. Specifically, audit staff:

- Reviewed NiSource's regulatory compliance program structure, including its authority and responsibilities for overseeing corporate compliance and the delegation of compliance responsibilities at the department level.
- Reviewed NiSource's Internal Audit department structure, including chainof-command and access to the Board of Directors through the Audit Committee to assess the effectiveness and independence of the audit process.
- Interviewed executives, managers, and operational employees to evaluate their knowledge and application of NiSource's compliance program.

Audit staff performed several specific actions to evaluate the Companies' compliance with all relevant requirements of audit objectives. A summary of these actions include:

Cross-subsidization Restrictions

To evaluate compliance with Commission's cross-subsidization restrictions on affiliate transactions, audit staff:

- Reviewed policies, procedures, and practices as to the sale of non-power goods and services;
- Interviewed NiSource employees, particularly those who work in accounting and supply chain management on transfers of non-power goods and services;
- Reviewed and tested pricing methods for transferring non-power goods and services between the FPU, market-regulated power sales affiliates, and nonutility affiliates; and
- Sampled charges and payments to determine accurate pricing for the sale of goods and services to verify compliance with Commission pricing rules.

Accounting, Recordkeeping, and Financial Reporting

To evaluate compliance with the FERC's books, records, and filing requirements, audit staff reviewed NCSC's FERC Form No. 60 Annual Reports, NiSource's Notification of Holding Company Status – FERC-65 filing, and the FERC Form Nos. 1, 2, and 2-A reports of the associated FPU and natural gas companies. Select, electronically filed information in the FERC Form No. 60 was verified with supporting documentation to ensure that required information was reported accurately and consistently. Select information in the FERC Form No. 1 was also compared to the FERC Form No. 60 to ensure it was reported accurately.

To facilitate our review of NCSC's compliance with the USofA, audit staff reviewed, sampled, analyzed, and tested electronic data of NCSC's books to ensure that centralized service company accounting follows the USofA. When necessary, audit staff followed up with additional data requests and interviews.

NiSource Inc.

With respect to the jurisdictional FPU's compliance with the Commission's USofA, audit staff selected and reviewed associated FPU accounts for NCSC's billed costs. Audit staff reviewed the charges billed and identified the accounts the FPU used to ensure that the jurisdictional FPU was properly accounting for service company costs.

We also reviewed NCSC's associated FPU accounting with the FERC Form No. 1 to ensure that NCSC billings for non-power goods and services were properly recorded and reported.

Preservation of Records

To evaluate compliance with preservation of records requirements for NiSource, audit staff interviewed the Company's Corporate Management Records officials responsible for complying with Commission requirements. Audit staff created a sample test for records to ensure that the Company's policies and procedures were being followed.

Cost Allocation and Billings

To facilitate our review of NCSC's cost allocation methods and costs NCSC billed to the associated FPU, audit staff identified all SEC-approved cost allocation methods by NCSC. Audit staff also inquired about any new allocation methods created after the Energy Policy Act of 2005 was implemented. Audit staff reviewed and tested supporting details of select cost allocation methods by reviewing select service company billings and corresponding jurisdictional utilities' accounting entries to determine compliance with the USofA.

IV. Findings and Recommendations

1. Electric Public Utility's Accounting for Billings from the Service Company

Northern Indiana Public Service Company (NIPSCO) did not record some of the costs it received from NCSC in the appropriate accounts as required by the Commission's accounting regulations.

Pertinent Guidance

- 18 C.F.R. Part 101 Account 163, Stores expense undistributed, states:
 - A. This account shall include the cost of supervision, labor and expenses incurred in the operation of general storerooms, including purchasing, storage, handling and distribution of materials and supplies.
- 18 C.F.R. Parts 101 Account 182.3, Other regulatory assets, states in part:
 - A. This account shall include the amounts of regulatory-created assets, not includible in other accounts, resulting from the ratemaking actions of regulatory agencies. (See Definition No. 30.)
- 18 C.F.R. Parts 201 Account 182.3, Other regulatory assets, states in part:
 - A. This account shall include the amounts of regulatory-created assets, not includible in other accounts, resulting from the ratemaking actions of regulatory agencies. (See Definition No. 31.)
- 18 C.F.R. Parts 101 and 201 Account 923, Outside services employed, state in part:
 - A. This account shall include the fees and expenses of professional consultants and others for general services which are not applicable to a particular operating function or to other accounts. It shall include also the pay and expenses of persons engaged for a special or temporary administrative or general purpose in circumstances where the person so engaged is not considered as an employee of the utility.
- 18 C.F.R. Part 201, Account 870, Operation supervision and engineering, states:

NiSource Inc.

account.

This account shall include the cost of labor and expenses incurred in the general supervision and direction of distribution system operations. Direct

18 C.F.R. § 367.4261 Account 426.1, Donations, states:

This account must include all payments or donations for charitable, social or community welfare purposes.

supervision of specific activities such as load dispatching, main operation, removing and resetting meters, etc., shall be charged to the appropriate

Order No. 684 Paragraph 124 states in part:

Therefore, we will require centralized service companies to record the expenses it incurs for conducting operation and maintenance activities related to generation, transmission, distribution and customer services in the same expense accounts public utilities are required to use to record these costs. Using the 500 and 800 series of accounts also provides better assurance that costs are properly assigned because like items will be identified and measured in the same way regardless of the entity performing the work.

Order No. 684 Paragraph 125 states:

In responding to NARUC's concern, we will not prohibit the recording of charges in Account 923, Outside services. Prohibiting the use of this account would be overly prescriptive. It is possible that some service company costs would be accurately reported in Account 923. However, we believe that it is appropriate for utilities that receive bills from service companies to classify those costs in the appropriate accounts. Utilities would not be in compliance with Part 101, General Instruction 14, if they do otherwise. Specifically, General Instruction 14 requires that transactions with associated companies be recorded in the appropriate accounts for transactions of the same nature. We will require that centralized service companies performing services such as operation and maintenance services related to generation, distribution, transmission, and customer service on behalf of service companies to use the appropriate accounts for those services performed.

Order No. 684 Paragraph 126 states in part:

As discussed above, the use of the 500 and 800 accounts provides clarity about the types of services performed by centralized service companies and the costs of providing those services. Proper classification of service company costs facilitates proper classification of the costs at the utility. Therefore, we will require centralized service companies to use the 500 and 800 series of accounts as proposed.

Background

During the course of the audit, audit staff tested NIPSCO's accounting for billings received from NCSC, NiSource's primary service company. Audit staff sampled NCSC's transactions and costs billed to NIPSCO to determine how each company accounted for the billed costs. Audit staff discovered inconsistencies between how NCSC and NIPSCO recorded these costs. These inconsistencies occurred because NIPSCO reclassified these billed costs into accounts that differed from how NCSC accounted for these costs.

For example, NCSC billed certain costs to NIPSCO that it accounted for in Account 923, but NIPSCO reclassified some of these costs to Accounts 163, 870, and 182.3. Audit staff is concerned with NIPSCO's reclassifying these costs because the accounting used did reflect the appropriate accounting based on the description of the costs incurred. The costs reflected in the billings from the NCSC are of the nature of outside services that should be properly classified in Account 923. This would be consistent in how NCSC originally accounted for these costs.

Also, audit staff discovered the same inconsistency in NCSC's billings of amounts included in Account 426.1 to NIPSCO. NCSC billed NIPSCO for donations in Account 426.1, which is a below-the-line account, but NIPSCO reclassified these billings to FERC operational Accounts 923 and 163. These transactions not only concern audit staff because the reclassification of service company billings did not result in the appropriate accounting for such costs, but in this instance NIPSCO reclassified these costs from a below-the-line to above-the-line accounts. Since NIPSCO recovers it costs under the MISO formula rate

³ The "line" is the net utility operating income on the income statement. Above-the-line accounts refer to costs that are recovered by the ratepayer and are accounted for as part of net utility operating income. Below-the-line accounts record costs that are the responsibility of the shareholder and are accounted for on the income statement below net utility operating income.

recovery mechanism, this reclassification was improperly recovered from wholesale customers.

NiSource believes it has complied with Order No. 684 because it allows service companies to use the 500 and 800 accounts to record charges related to generation, transmission, distribution operations, and customer service in the same expense accounts public utilities are required to use to record these costs. Audit staff agrees that Order No. 684 allows service companies to use the 500 and 800 accounts, but it does not circumvent General Instruction 14. Instead, Order No. 684 reaffirms General Instruction 14. Specifically, the instruction requires that transactions with associated companies be recorded in the appropriate accounts for transactions of the same nature. Audit staff determined that NiSource should have accounted for costs billed by NCSC in the appropriate accounts based on the Commission's accounting regulations, which means that it should have accounted for the outside services in Account 923 and donations in Account 426.1. The misclassifications resulted in a *de minimus* increase on NIPSCO's formula rate revenue requirement and did not result in refunds.

Recommendations

We recommend NiSource:

- 1. Develop and implement policies and procedures to ensure that NCSC and NIPSCO comply with the Commission's accounting regulations for billings from NCSC.
- 2. Conduct a study from the beginning of the audit period to present to determine the accuracy of the accounts that NIPSCO used to reallocate and record service company billings, and submit the results of this study to audit staff. NiSource should complete this study and submit it to the Division of Audits no later than 180 days after the date this audit report is issued.
- 3. Make correcting entries to NIPSCO's accounting records to properly classify all charges the service company billed from the beginning of the audit period to present, and submit these journal entries to audit staff.

2. Prepayment for the Use of Finance and Accounting Transformation Servers

NCSC improperly accounted for a prepayment for the use of accounting servers in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, when it should have accounted for this prepayment in Account 165, Prepayments.

Pertinent Guidance

18 C.F.R. § 367.1860 (a) Account 186, Miscellaneous deferred debits, states:

(a) This account must include all debits not provided for elsewhere, such as miscellaneous work in progress, and unusual or extraordinary expenses, not included in other accounts, that are in the process of amortization and items the proper final disposition of which is uncertain.

18 C.F.R. § 367.1650 Account 165, Prepayments, states:

This account must include amounts representing prepayments of insurance, rents, taxes, interest and miscellaneous items, and must be kept or supported in a manner so as to disclose the amount of each class of prepayment.

Background

As part of the audit, audit staff tested select accounts that had large increases or decreases during the audit period, or warranted further review due to unusual explanations or circumstances discussed in the notes for the FERC Form No. 60. During this process, audit staff learned that in 2005 NiSource wanted to outsource specific services in finance and accounting, IT, metering cash, human resources, supply chain, and storage services, and asked for bids from several companies that NiSource believed could adequately perform these services. IBM won the contract. These services were known as "towers," and these six towers made up the services IBM provided to NiSource. The 10-year term of the contract expires in June 2015.

From June 2005 to the fall of 2007, NiSource and IBM executed 22 amendments to this agreement. Due to the number of amendments to the 2005 agreement and other issues, NiSource and IBM agreed to negotiate to restructure the nature and manner of services being provided under the original agreement. NiSource and IBM agreed to execute the First Amended and Restated Agreement in December 2007.

In the First Amended and Restated Agreement, NiSource moved back inhouse several functions originally outsourced to IBM in June 2005. They included, but were not limited to, finance and accounting, human resources, and supply chain. The cost of the original agreement was adjusted down to reflect the services provided by the newly scaled-back agreement. The term of the new agreement was for the original 10 years and will expire in June 2015.

When this transition occurred, both NiSource and IBM agreed to a financial settlement that included: (1) termination fees of \$9.8 million paid to IBM and expensed immediately by NiSource in December 2007; (2) "wind-down" fees (IBM's fee to move work back to NiSource) of approximately \$1 million that were immediately expensed on NiSource's books in December 2007 and another \$1.2 million expensed over the time it took for the specific functions to be moved back to NiSource; (3) purchases of \$2.4 million for meter-to-cash equipment, and \$17.5 million for finance and accounting transformation software that NiSource capitalized; and (4) a \$12 million prepayment for the future use and support of finance and accounting transformation servers in which the current monthly amortized portion was recorded in Account 165, Prepayments, and the noncurrent portion was accounted for in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits. This prepayment is expensed monthly over the remaining term of the IBM contract (91 months) starting back in December 2007, or \$131,868 per month (\$12,000,000/91 months = \$131,868).

Audit staff concluded that the Company should record the current portion of the prepayment in Account 165, but the remaining noncurrent portion should not be accounted for in Account 186. The remaining noncurrent portion of the prepayment should also be accounted for in Account 165.

Recommendations

We recommend NiSource:

- 4. Require NCSC to reclassify the remaining noncurrent prepayment portion of the finance and accounting transformation servers to Account 165; and
- 5. Develop policies and procedures to ensure that prepayments are accounted for in Account 165.

3. Accounting for Overfunding of a Single-Employer, Defined Postretirement Benefit Plan

NCSC inappropriately recorded the overfunding of a single employer, defined postretirement life insurance benefit plan in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, for 2009 and 2010. The Company should have recorded the overfunded status in Account 128, Other Special Funds.

Pertinent Guidance

18 C.F.R. § 367.1860 (a) Account 186, Miscellaneous deferred debits, states:

(a) This account must include all debits not provided for elsewhere, such as miscellaneous work in progress, and unusual or extraordinary expenses, not included in other accounts, that are in the process of amortization and items the proper final disposition of which is uncertain.

18 C.F.R. § 367.1280 (a) Account 128, Other special funds, states:

(a) This account must include the amount of cash and book cost of investments that have been segregated in special funds for insurance, employee pensions, savings, relief, hospital, and other purposes not provided for elsewhere. This account must also include unrealized holding gains and losses on trading and available-for-sale types of security investments. A separate account with appropriate title, must be kept for each fund.

Docket No. AI07-1-000; To All Jurisdictional Public Utilities and Licensees, Natural Gas Companies, Oil Pipeline and Companies and Centralized Service Companies, states in No. 2:

2. Accounts for Recording the Overfunded or Underfunded Status of Postretirement Defined Benefits Plans states in part:

Question 2A: What FERC accounts should jurisdictional entities use to record an asset for the overfunded status of one or more employee postretirement benefit plans?

Response: Public utilities and licensees, natural gas companies, oil pipeline companies and centralized service companies should use the accounts shown below to record assets for the overfunded status of

their employees postretirement benefit plans. Separate subaccounts should be maintained for each postretirement benefit plan and overfunded plans should not be netted against underfunded plans, consistent with paragraph number 4 of SFAS No. 158.

Jurisdictional Entity	FERC Accounts
Public utilities and licensees	Account 129, Special funds
(Major)	
Public utilities and licensees	Account 128, Other special funds, or
(Nonmajor)	Account 129, Special funds
Natural gas companies	Account 128, Other special funds
Oil pipeline companies	Account 22, Sinking and other funds
Centralized service companies	
Periods prior to January 1, 2008	Account 124, Other investments, or Account 128, Other special funds
January 1, 2008 and subsequent periods	Account 128, Other special funds

Background

During the testing and verification of service company accounts, audit staff learned that NCSC provided a retiree life insurance benefit for its employees through Prudential Insurance Company (Prudential). An employee's premium is paid by NiSource to Prudential, which provides the benefit. This benefit is available to any active NiSource employee who is 55 years of age and has 10 years of service at retirement. The benefit amount is determined by employee classification (e.g., exempt, nonexempt, nonunion, and by each separate union). A retiree's beneficiary receives life insurance proceeds directly from Prudential.

Aon Hewitt, NiSource's actuary, provides actuarial services at least once annually for NiSource, as ASC 715 (formally SFAS 106) requires, to determine the funded status of NiSource's Postretirement Welfare Plans, for which health care and life insurance benefits are determined separately. Aon Hewitt receives from NiSource the fair value of trust assets on December 31 and determines the obligation associated with the retiree life insurance benefit. The net overfunded status is recorded as a net asset on a respective subsidiary's books, or conversely, the unfunded amount would be recorded as a net liability. NCSC accounted for this overfunding of contributions in Account 186.

NiSource Inc.

Audit staff concluded that the overfunded status of retiree life insurance benefits should not be posted in Account 186. The Company should follow the instructions in Docket No. IA07-1-000 for the overfunded status of one or more employee postretirement benefit plans and use Account 128, Other Special Funds.

Recommendations

We recommend NiSource:

- 6. Reclassify the overfunded portion of its postretirement life insurance benefit from Account 186 to Account 128 for compliance with Docket No. IA07-1-000; and
- 7. Properly account for future over- and under-funding of its postretirement life insurance benefit under the requirements in Docket No. IA07-1-000.

4. Improperly Recorded Transferred Employee Benefits

NCSC improperly recorded transferred employee benefits in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, for employees who transferred from Columbia Energy Group (CEG) to NCSC in both 2009 and 2010. The Company should have recorded these benefits in Account 146, Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies, until they were paid.

Pertinent Guidance

18 C.F.R. § 367.1860 (a) Account 186, Miscellaneous deferred debits, states:

(a) This account must include all debits not provided for elsewhere, such as miscellaneous work in progress, and unusual or extraordinary expenses, not included in other accounts, that are in the process of amortization and items the proper final disposition of which is uncertain.

18 C.F.R. § 367.1460 (a) Account 146, Accounts receivable from associate companies, state:

(a) This account must include notes and drafts upon which associate companies are liable, and that mature and are expected to be paid in full not later than one year from the date of issue, together with any related interest thereon, and debit balances subject to current settlement in open accounts with associate companies. Items that do not bear a specified due date but that have been carried for more than twelve months and items that are not paid within twelve months from due date must be transferred to account 123, Investment in associate companies (§367.1230).

Background

During review and testing of several select service company accounts, audit staff learned that all NiSource employees are eligible on the date of hire to receive long-term disability (LTD) benefits. Each year, NiSource calculates the LTD estimate based on future medical, dental, and life insurance costs for the next 15 years. Each LTD employee's birthdate is used to determine how much money to accrue per LTD employee per company because employees are eligible to receive these benefits only until age 65. Aon Hewitt, NiSource's actuary, provides the actuarial services for this annual true-up calculation.

NiSource pays an employee's premium for LTD insurance to Prudential. If the employee becomes disabled, Prudential provides LTD coverage and pays benefits directly to the employee.

If an employee transfers to a different affiliate within the NiSource holding company system, the LTD liability balance associated with that employee is also transferred and accounted for in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits. In this instance, employees transferred from CEG to NCSC.

Audit staff concluded that the Company's use of Account 186 as an associate company's accounts receivable account was inappropriate. The Company should use Account 146, Accounts Receivable from Associate Companies, for this type of transaction.

Recommendations

We recommend NiSource:

- 8. Develop policies and procedures to ensure that LTD insurance for transferred employees is properly accounted for in Account 146; and
- 9. Transfer any remaining LTD amounts for transferred employees to the appropriate account.

Corrective Action

During the audit, NCSC calculated the total deferred debit related to employee transfers and transferred these amounts to Account 146, Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies. NCSC also provided audit staff with journal entries and computer screen images of the completed transactions.

5. FERC-61 Reporting

NiSource did not submit FERC-61, Narrative Description of Service Company Functions, filings for three special-purpose companies between 2006 and 2010, as required under the Commission's regulations.

Pertinent Guidance

18 C.F.R. Part 366.23 (a)(2), FERC Form No. 60, Annual reports of centralized service companies, and FERC-61, Narrative description of service company functions, states:

(a)(2) FERC-61. Unless otherwise exempted or granted a waiver by Commission rule or order pursuant to §§366.3 and 366.4, every service company in a holding company system, including a special-purpose company (e.g., a fuel supply company or a construction company), that does not file a FERC Form No. 60 shall instead file with the Commission by May 1, 2007 and by May 1 each year thereafter, a narrative description, FERC-61, of the service company's functions during the prior calendar year. In complying with this section, a holding company may make a single filing on behalf of all such service company subsidiaries.

18 C.F.R. Part 366.1, Definitions, codifies the definitions of "goods" and "service" under PUHCA 2005:

Goods. The term "goods" means any goods, equipment (including machinery), materials, supplies, appliances, or similar property (including coal, oil, or steam, but not including electric energy, natural or manufactured gas, or utility assets) which is sold, leased, or furnished, for a charge.

Service. The term "service" means any managerial, financial, legal, engineering, purchasing, marketing, auditing, statistical, advertising, publicity, tax, research, or any other service (including supervision or negotiation of construction or of sales), information or data, which is sold or furnished for a charge.

18 C.F.R. Part 367.1, Definitions, codifies the definitions of "centralized service company" and "service company":

(a)(7) Centralized service company means a service company that provides services such as administrative, managerial, financial, accounting, recordkeeping, legal or engineering services, which are sold, furnished, or otherwise provided (typically for a charge) to other companies in the same holding company system. Centralized service companies are different from other service companies that only provide a discrete good or service.

(a)(45) Service company means any associate company within a holding company system organized specifically for the purpose of providing non-power goods or services or the sale of goods or construction work to any public utility or any natural gas company, or both, in the same holding company system.

In Order No. 667, the Commission further clarified the distinction between centralized service companies and special-purpose companies:

"Our adoption of different policies for traditional, centralized service companies compared to special-purpose companies could make the distinction between the two more important than it has been previously. We view the former as performing generally corporate administration functions and the latter as providing generally a single input to utility operations, such as fuel supply, construction, or real estate." 4

Background

Audit staff reviewed all the entities in NiSource's corporate structure to identify any special-purpose companies. Audit staff discovered that NiSource did not submit a FERC-61 describing non-power goods or services provided by CNS Microwave, Inc., NiSource Insurance Corporation, Inc. (insurance company), and NIPSCO Accounts Receivable Corporation (financing subsidiary) for 2009 or 2010.

CNS Microwave, Inc. leases space on communication towers for its customers, including two of NiSource's interstate pipelines, to install antennas. Also, the company leases ground space in the tower compound for customers to place shelters or cabinets with ground equipment. NiSource Insurance Corporation, Inc. (NICI) is a wholly owned insurance subsidiary of NiSource, Inc. NICI was set up for the purpose of decreasing the reliance on commercial insurance markets to reduce price and coverage volatility, provide stable insurance costs and programs, and reduce the long-term cost of risk for NiSource as a whole.

⁴ Order No. 667 at n. 178.

NICI participates as a reinsurer within the NiSource insurance program for NiSource companies, including their interstate pipelines and jurisdictional electric company, on these lines of coverage: Property, Workers' Compensation, General Liability, Auto Liability, Long-Term Disability, and Group Life Insurance. NIPSCO Accounts Receivable Corporation is a wholly owned financing subsidiary that buys trade receivables from NIPSCO and sells them to the Royal Bank of Scotland PLC.

After discussions with NiSource's staff, audit staff concluded that these entities should have made FERC-61 filings to the Commission since they provided goods or services to its public utilities or natural gas companies, or both, within NiSource's corporate structure.

NiSource stated that it inadvertently failed to submit FERC-61 filings for their special-purpose companies due to a lack of formal processes and procedures for identifying them.

Recommendations

We recommend NiSource:

- Submit FERC-61 filings to the Commission for these specialpurpose companies in 2009 and 2010;
- 11. Develop and implement a process that periodically reviews all corporate entities that require a FERC-61 filing; and
- 12. Submit copies of any written policies and procedures developed in response to this recommendation to the Commission, within 30 days of the issuance of the final report in this docket.

Corrective Actions

On June 10, 2011, NiSource submitted FERC-61 filings to the Commission for its three special-purpose companies for the calendar years 2006 through 2010 under Docket Nos. HC07-7-000, HC08-7-000, HC09-7-000, HC10-7-000, and HC11-7-000.

6. Untimely Filing for Cash Management Agreement

NiSource did not file changes to its cash management agreement within 10 days of the change in one occurrence during the audit period, as Commission regulations required.

Pertinent Guidance

18 C.F.R. § 141.500 Cash management programs states:

Public utilities and licensees subject to the provisions of the Commission's Uniform System of Accounts prescribed in part 101 and § 141.1 or § 141.2 of this title that participate in cash management programs must file these agreements with the Commission. The documentation establishing the cash management program and entry into the program must be filed within 10 days of the effective date of the rule or entry into the program. Subsequent changes to the cash management agreement must be filed with the Commission within 10 days of the change.

Background

NiSource operates a cash management program known as "the money pool" to facilitate short-term loans to its affiliates. NiSource's cash management agreement provides the terms and conditions that govern money pool contributions and loans. The cash management agreement contains borrowing and lending terms and conditions, and a listing of companies authorized to participate in the money pool, as well as the handling of excess money pool funds and deficiencies.

NiSource files its cash management agreements with the Commission under Docket No. RM02-14. During the audit, audit staff identified five cash management agreements that NiSource filed. However, when audit staff compared the effective dates of the agreements to the filing dates, it was determined that NiSource filed one cash management agreement 14 days after the effective date and not within the 10 days the Commission requires. NiSource stated that the reason for the late filing was due to an oversight on the part of the company.

NiSource Inc.

Recommendation

13. We recommend NiSource develop and/or strengthen policies and procedures for submitting its cash management agreements and subsequent changes or modifications to ensure compliance with Commission filing requirements.

7. Reporting of Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies

NiSource's electric affiliate, NIPSCO, did not report the required information on page 429, Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies, in the FERC Form No. 1s filed in 2009 and 2010. Similarly, NiSource's gas affiliates, Columbia Gas Transmission Company (TCO) and Columbia Gulf Transmission Company (CGT), did not report the required information on page 358, Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies, in the FERC Form No. 2s filed in 2009 and 2010. Specifically, they did not report the accounts charged or credited for certain non-power goods and services provided for or by affiliates.

Pertinent Guidance

In Order No. 715,⁵ the Commission added a new schedule on page 429 of the 2008 FERC Form No. 1 to provide further transparency and improve the detection of cross-subsidization. The new schedule, "Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies," provides information concerning affiliate transactions which includes:

(1) a description of the good or service charged or credited; (2) the name of the associated (affiliated) company; (3) the USofA account charged or credited; and (4) the amount charged or credited.

In Order No. 710,⁶ the Commission added a new schedule on page 358 of the 2008 FERC Form No. 2 to provide further transparency and improve the detection of cross subsidization. The new schedule, "Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies," provides information concerning affiliate transactions which includes:

(1) a description of the good or service transacted; (2) the name of the associated (affiliated) company; (3) the FERC account charged or credited; and (4) the amount charged or credited.

⁵ Revisions to Forms, Statements and Reporting Requirements for Electric Utilities and Licensees, Order No. 715, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,277 (2008).

⁶ Revisions to Forms, Statements, and Reporting Requirements for Natural Gas Pipelines, Order No. 710, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,267 (2008).

Background

NiSource's holding company includes one regulated electric utility and two regulated gas pipelines. As part of the audit scope relating to affiliate transactions, audit staff reviewed page 429 of NIPSCO's FERC Form No. 1 and page 358 of TCO and CGT's FERC Form No. 2s.

FERC Form No. 1, page 429, requires electric utilities to disclose the non-power goods and services provided by or for affiliates during the calendar year, including a description of services, an affiliate's name, the accounts used to record the services, and the dollar amount of the services. Specifically, column C requires the company to list the accounts used to record services and prohibits it from using general terms such as "various." For 2009 and 2010, NIPSCO reported the accounts in column C as "various" for multiple charges for both non-power goods provided by and for affiliates. NIPSCO should have either listed the accounts used or footnoted them in the notes following page 429.

FERC Form No. 2, page 358, requires jurisdictional gas pipelines to disclose the non-power goods and services provided by or for affiliates during a calendar year, including a description of services, an affiliate's name, the accounts used to record the services, and the dollar amount of the services. As in the FERC Form No. 1, column C of FERC Form No. 2 requires gas pipelines to list the accounts used to record services and prohibits the company from using general terms such as "various." For both 2009 and 2010, TCO and CGT reported the accounts in column C as "various" for multiple charges for both non-power goods provided by and for affiliates. TCO and CGT should have either listed the accounts used or footnoted the accounts in the notes following page 358.

Recommendations

We recommend NiSource:

- 14. Strengthen its policies and procedures for submitting data on its FERC Form Nos. 1 and 2 to ensure accurate and complete reporting.
- 15. Resubmit its 2011 FERC Form Nos. 1 and 2 to correct pages 429 and 358, respectively.

8. Miscellaneous Accounting Classification Errors

NCSC improperly classified certain expenses in the wrong FERC accounts. NCSC should have classified these transactions in the proper accounts as the USofA for centralized service companies prescribed under 18 C.F.R. Part 367.

Pertinent Guidance

18 C.F.R. § 367.2 (a) Companies for which this system of accounts is prescribed, states in part:

(a) Unless otherwise exempted or granted a waiver by Commission rule or order pursuant to §§366.3 and 366.4 of this chapter, this Uniform System of Accounts applies to any centralized service company operating, or organized specifically to operate, within a holding company system for the purpose of providing non-power services to any public utility or any natural gas company, or both, in the same holding company system.

Background

As part of the audit, audit staff tested a sample of transactions to determine if the service company's accounting system was accurately charging the proper amounts to the appropriate FERC accounts. Audit staff identified various income statement items in several accounts. In particular, the errors related to:

Description	Account <u>Used</u>	Proper Account
Charitable Contributions	807.2 870 921 930.2	426.1 426.1 426.1 426.1
Lobbying	930.1, then reclassified to 930.2	426.4
Employee Dues and Memberships	408 923 930.2	921 921 921

Description	Account <u>Used</u>	Proper <u>Account</u>
Meals and Entertainment	923	921
	930.2	921
	932	921
Company Dues and Memberships	870	930.2
	885	930.2
	903	930.2
	921	930.2
	923	930.2
	932	930.2

NiSource should have classified these transactions mentioned above in the proper account as prescribed by the USofA for centralized service companies under 18 C.F.R. Part 367. Audit staff has determined that such misclassifications are immaterial and have no effect on transmission formula rate billings.

Recommendations

We recommend NiSource:

- 16. Implement accounting policies, processes, and procedures to ensure the types of transactions indentified above are recorded according to Commission regulations; and
- 17. Post correcting entries to NCSC's accounting records to properly classify all lobbying and political activity charges from the beginning of the audit period to present.

Appendix



August 21, 2012

200 Civic Center Drive Columbus, OH 43218

Bryan K. Craig
Director and Chief Accountant
Division of Audits
Office of Enforcement
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
888 First Street, NE, RM 5K-13
Washington, DC 20426

RE: Audit of NiSource Inc. Docket No. FA11-5-000

Dear Mr. Craig:

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the August 6, 2012 Draft Audit Report covering the period January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2010, issued to NiSource Inc. ("NiSource") in the above-referenced docket. NiSource has carefully reviewed audit staff's report addressing NiSource's compliance with the Commission's: 1) cross subsidization restrictions on affiliate transactions; (2) accounting, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements; (3) Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) for centralized service companies; (4) preservation of records requirements for holding companies and service companies; (5) FERC Form No. 60 Annual Report requirements, and the associated public utility and natural gas companies' compliance with the Commission's accounting requirements for transactions with associated companies and the applicable reporting requirements in the FERC Form Nos. 1 and 2. NiSource generally agrees with the findings and recommendations included in the Draft Report. As noted in the detail below, NiSource has already implemented many of the corrective actions recommended therein.

With respect to the specific findings and recommendations, NiSource offers the following response and comment, as requested.

1. Electric Public Utility's Accounting for Billings from the Service Company; NiSource agrees with this finding and recommendation. NiSource will develop and implement procedures to ensure that NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC") and Northern Indiana Public Service Company ("NIPSCO") comply with the Commission's accounting regulations for billings from NCSC. NiSource will provide these procedures to the Division of Audits within 30 days of the issuance of the final audit report in this docket. NiSource has conducted a study from the beginning of the audit period to the present to determine the accuracy of the accounts that NIPSCO used to reallocate and record service company billings specifically for Accounts 163, 870, and 182.3 that NCSC accounted for in Account 923. Based on the study conducted by NiSource and per discussion with FERC audit staff, these items were all charged to the income statement and rolled to retained earnings in a prior calendar period. Thus, FERC correcting entries to NIPSCO's retained earnings for prior year amounts is not deemed necessary based on the materiality of the amounts charged to these accounts in 2009, 2010, and 2011. Going forward, NIPSCO will record the items previously recorded to Accounts 163, 870, and

- 182.3 to Account 923. NIPSCO calculated the amount that would be refunded under the MISO formula rate recovery mechanism for the billings of amounts for Account 426.1 which was included by NIPSCO above the line. The amount calculated is immaterial (less than \$1800 for all three years 2009, 2010 and 2011) and would not materially impact rates. NiSource has provided copies of the refund calculation herein as "Finding 1_Att A_MISO calc 2009.pdf," "Finding 1_Att B_MISO calc 2010.pdf," and "Finding 1_Att C_MISO calc 2011.pdf." In subsequent reporting periods, NIPSCO will record the items previously recorded to Account 923 for donations to 426.1 as recorded by NCSC.
- 2. Prepayment for the Use of Finance and Accounting Transformation Servers: NiSource generally agrees with this finding and recommendation. NCSC recorded a long-term prepaid balance in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, as it interpreted the USofA Part 367, Subpart F-Balance Sheet Chart of Accounts, 18 C.F.R. § 367.1650, Account 165 Prepayments, to be designated only for "Current and Account Assets" as noted under Subpart F. For regulatory accounting, NCSC did reclassify the entire non-current prepayment balance for the use of Finance and Account 186 to Account 165 as noted in the 2011 FERC Form No. 60, page 110, Line No. 4 footnote. The reclassification entry completed at December 31, 2011 is provided herein as "Finding 2_Att. A_165 Transformation.pdf." The prepayment for the use of Finance and Accounting transformation servers will be fully amortized as of June 30, 2015.
- Accounting for Overfunding of a Single-Employer, Defined Postretirement Benefit Plan: NiSource generally agrees with this finding and recommendation. NCSC had recorded its overfunding of its defined postretirement benefit in Account 186, Miscellaneous Deferred Debits, which is a noncurrent asset secount in compliance with ASC 715-20, Compensation-Retirement Benefits, Defined Benefit Plans. Further, per 18 C.F.R. § 367.1280(b), "amounts deposited with a trustee under the terms of an irrevocable trust agreement for pensions or other employee benefits must not be included in Account 128." Therefore, based on the Section 367.128(b), NCSC felt it was in compliance with Title 18 C.F.R. Part 367 - Uniform System of Accounts for Centralized Service Companies as NCSC funds its postretirement benefits through an interocable trust agreement. The Commission's Chief Accountant issued a guidance letter in Docket No. A107-1-1000 in March 2007, which states that centralized service companies should use Account 128 to record assets for the overfunded status of their employee postretirement benefit plans. Based on audit staff's explanation that the guidance letter issued in Docket No. Al07-1-1000 supersedes 18 C.F.R. § 367.1280(b), NCSC made a regulatory accounting reclassification of the overfunding amount in Account 186 to Account 128 to be in full compliance with the guidence issued in Docket No. Al07-1-000. The reclassification entry completed at December 31, 2011 is provided herein as "Finding 3_Att. A_128 Overfunding.pdf." Further, NCSC's 2011 FERC Form No. 60, page 110, Line 5, shows the 186 balance to be \$0 at December 31, 2011. At December 31, 2011, and thereafter, NCSC is properly accounting for future over- and underfunding of its postretirement life insurance benefit under the guidance issued in Docket No. A107-1-000.
- 4. Improperly Recorded Transferred Employee Benefits: NiSource agrees with this finding and recommendation. As noted in the Corrective Actions listed on page 23 of the Audit Report, NiSource has provided audit staff with journal entries and screen images of the

completed transactions. In addition, NiSource's 2011 FERC Form No. 60, page 110, Line 5, shows the 186 balance to be \$0 at December 31, 2011. NCSC did develop a new policy and procedure in December of 2011 to ensure that LTD insurance for transferred employees is properly accounted for in Account 146. A copy of the written policies and procedures developed in response to this recommendation is provided herein as "Finding 4 Att. A LTD Benefits Policy.doc."

- 5. FERC-61 Reporting for Special Purpose Companies: NiSource agrees with this finding and recommendation. As noted in the Corrective Actions listed on page 26 of the Audit Report, NiSource has submitted the FERC-61 fillings required for the years 2006 2009 for its special-purpose service companies. NiSource has updated its policies and procedures to now include the filling of FERC-61 reports in its regulatory compliance program so that these documents are filed in a timely manner. Copies of the written policies and procedures developed in response to this recommendation are included herein as "Finding 5_Att. A_FERC Holding Co. Policy.pdf" and "Finding 5_Att. B_FERC Service Co. Policy.pdf".
- 6. Untimely Filing of Cash Management Programs: NiSource agrees with this finding and recommendation. NiSource submitted one cash management agreement within 10 business days (14 calendar days), and not within the 10 calendar days as required by the Commission's regulations (18 C.F.R. § 141.500). NiSource has discussed its process internally and commits to strengthen its policies and procedures to ensure that all employees involved in the preparation and filing of cash management agreements are aware of the filing requirements. There have been no other instances of late filings.
- 7. Reporting of Transactions with Affiliated Companies: NiSource agrees with this finding and recommendation. NiSource will resubmit its 2011 FERC Form No. 2 for Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC, and Columbia Gulf Transmission Company to correct page 358 by replacing the term "various" with a listing of accounts used to record the services. Filings will be resubmitted by the end of the third quarter 2012. NIPSCO strengthened its procedures during 2011 and filed the 2011 FERC Form No. 1, page 429, properly by providing a listing of accounts used to record services rather than "various" as done in its 2009 and 2010 filings. Included herein is attachment "Finding 7_Att A_Form 1.pdf" which is a copy of NIPSCO's 2011, Form 1, page 429. NiSource's interstate pipelines have completed their documentation of compliance procedures for each of their Form No. 2 pages. Included herein is attachment "Finding 7_Att B_Form 2 p. 358 procedures.pdf" which is a copy of the NiSource's compliance procedures specifically for p. 358 of Form No. 2. Upon request, NiSource will make copies of all compliance procedures for all pages of its Form No. 2 available to FERC.
- 8. Miscellaneous FERC Account Classification Errors: NiSource agrees with this finding and recommendation. Starting in the third quarter of 2011, NCSC strengthened its policies and procedures for ensuring that expenses were in the proper FERC accounts. A copy of the policy implemented by NCSC is included herein as "Finding 8_Att. A_FERC Classification Policy.docx." In compliance with its policy, NCSC is performing an analysis and making reclassification entries on a quarterly basis to ensure proper recording to FERC accounts. The quarterly reclassification entries made to properly record to FERC accounts are included herein as "Finding 8_Att. B_Q3 2011 FERC Reclass.pdf," "Finding 8_Att. C_Q4 2011 FERC

Reclass.pdf," "Finding 8_Att. D_Q1 2012 FERC Reclass.pdf," and "Finding 8_Att. E_Q2 2012 FERC Reclass.pdf." Amounts recorded for lobbying and political activities for the audit period were immaterial in nature (\$748 in 2009 and \$10,436 in 2010), have rolled to retained earnings in a prior calendar period, and thus NiSource deems prior period entries unnecessary.

Until all corrective actions have been implemented, NiSource will make the recommended quarterly progress reports no later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter.

NiSource appreciates the professionalism and transparency of audit staff assigned to this audit. NiSource takes its compliance obligations very seriously, and we continually strive to improve and enhance our regulatory compliance efforts. Should you have any questions regarding this response, please do not hesitate to contact Susanne M. Taylor, Controller of NiSource Corporate Services Company, at 614-460-4686. Thank you for your time and attention in this matter.

Sincerely,

Stephen P. Smith

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

ec: Gerald Williams

Attachments Enclosed on CD:

Finding | Att A MISO calc 2009.pdf

Finding 1 Att B MISO cale 2010.pdf

Finding 1 Att C MISO calc 2011.pdf

Finding 2_Att. A_165 Transformation.pdf

Finding 3_Att. A_128 Overfunding.pdf

Finding 4 Att. A LTD Benefits Policy.doc

Finding S_Att. A_FERC Holding Co. Policy.pdf

Finding 5_Att. B_FERC Service Co. Policy.pdf

Finding 7_Att A_Form 1.pdf

Finding 7_Att B_Form 2 p. 358 procedures.pdf

Finding 8 Att. A FERC Classification Policy docx

Finding 8 Att. B Q3 2011 FERC Reclass.pdf

Finding 8_Att. C_Q4 2011 FERC Reclass.pdf

Finding 8 Att. D Q1 2012 FERC Reclass.pdf

Finding 8 Att. E Q2 2012 FERC Reclass.pdf

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-035:

Please provide the annual level of forfeited discounts or late payment charges for the preceding three calendar years. Identify the level of sales revenue with which these are associated.

Response:

<u>Year</u>	Forfeited <u>Discounts</u> \$	Revenue \$
2013	1,150,122	462,151,810
2014	1,326,246	544,375,035
2015	1,272,940	538,439,635

Question No. GAS-RR-036 Respondent: N.M. Paloney Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-036:

If not reflected in the lead-lag study, please provide a listing of the various types of employee withholdings, garnishments and other employee funds held by the Company for remittance at a later date.

Response:

As noted in response to GAS-RR-018, Columbia is not making a claim for cash working capital and no lead lag study is included in the filing. The following is a list of miscellaneous employee withholdings and the amount held by the company as of November 30, 2015.

	Balance as of 11/30/2015 \$
Charitable Donations primarily United Way	6,425
Union dues	28,015
Garnishments	19,976
NiSource Inc. Political Action Contribution	2,271
Total	56,687

Question No. GAS-RR-037 Respondent: N. M. Paloney Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. GAS-RR-037:

Please provide all detailed work papers supporting the adjustments to rate base and operating income.

Response:

Supporting schedules to rate base have been provided in Exhibits No. 8 and No. 108 and supporting schedules to operating income have been provided in Exhibits No. 2 and No. 102. Work papers supporting these exhibits and schedules are detailed and voluminous. Therefore, the workpapers will be made available upon request.

Question No. GAS-RR-038 Respondent: K.K. Miller

Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-038:

Please provide a copy of the Company's most recent SFAS 106 plan actuarial study.

Response:

The actuarial study is included as Exhibit No. 4, Schedule 7.

Question No. RR-39 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 3

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-039:

Please reconcile the historical and future test year SFAS No. 106 expense levels with the amount identified in the actuarial report.

Response:

A. HTY

There is a \$27,136 difference between the gross test year expense recorded on the books and the test year expense identified on the actuarial report (please refer to Attachment A to this response for details) as noted below.

FAS 106 Historical Test Year Expense

Per Books	\$(1,330,663)	
Per Actuarial Report	\$(1,303,527)	Attachment A
Difference	\$ 27,136	

This difference is attributable to:

(1) Med D Subsidy for Settled Retirees	\$ <u>27,136</u>
Total difference from Actuarial Report	\$ 27,136

(1) The Company receives funds in the form of a Med D Subsidy from the federal government for retirees whose postretirement benefit obligation was transferred to a third-party insurance provider in a prior period, also referred to as settled retirees. The amount received is contributed to the trust to pay for future medical benefits for those individuals not included in this group of settled retirees, as the calculation of the Company's OPEB liability does not take settled retirees into consideration.

Question No. RR-39 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 2 of 3

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

NiSource annually re-measures its OPEB plans to comply with Generally Accepted Accounting Principal ASC 715, compensation-retirement benefits. ASC 715 also requires a company to subsequently re-measure their postretirement benefit plans upon a significant event impacting the company's obligations or plan assets. For example, legislation change, plan amendments, settlements, curtailments or spinoffs.

As a result of the July 1, 2015 separation of Columbia Pipeline Group and its subsidiaries from NiSource Inc., NiSource OPEB plans were re-measured in July 2015 using a discount rate and asset values as of July 1, 2015. This resulted in a change in the amount to be recognized July 2015 through November 2015 of the test year as detailed on page 3 of 8 and page 7 of 8 of Attachment A. In May 2014, as a result of a new Collective Bargaining Agreement with NIPSCO, NiSource OPEB plans were re-measured starting in June 2014 using a discount rate and asset values as of May 31, 2014. This resulted in an additional amount to be recognized in December 2014 of the test year as detailed on page 5 of 8.

B. FTY / FFRY

Please refer to the table below for future test year and fully forecasted rate year SFAS 106 expense identified on the actuarial report within Attachment B, please note that all numbers are rounded to the thousands of dollars.

			Fully
	Future Test		Forecasted
(000's)	Year	Reference	Rate Year Reference
SFAS 106 Expense			
		1 month of Col. A, Row 16 +	
OPEB Medical Expense	(1,238)	11 months of Col. B, Row 16	(1,305) Column C, Row 16
		1 month of Col. A, Row 20 +	
OPEB Life Expense	(150)	11 months of Col. B, Row 20	(174) Column C, Row 20
Total Company OPEB Expense	(1,388)		(1,479)

Question No. RR-39 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 3 of 3

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Per the settlement of the Company's rate case at Docket No. R-2012-2321748, the Company's claim for this non-cash negative expense is \$0.

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC. Standard Data Request - Revenue Requirement Gas SDR RR-39 Attachment A

Gas	SDR RR-39 Attachment A	
Historic Test Year SFAS #106 Expenses OPEB Medical Expense Accrual OPEB Life Expense Accrual Transitional Obligation Amortization Total CPA Expense level	\$ (1,206,591) \$ (124,072) \$ - \$ (1,330,663)	
Historic Test Year Allocated Actuarial Expense 2014-2015 Actuarial report Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Return on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss Rounding Total Actuarial Expense allocation	Medical Life	Total \$ 476,927 ΣA \$ 1,137,008 ΣB \$ (2,912,592) ΣC \$ ΣD \$ 16,334 ΣE \$ (21,203) ΣF \$ (1) \$ (1,303,527) ΣG
Historic Test Year Allocation Detail		
CPA's allocated portion of Retiree Medical plans (refe 2015 Actuarial report (6 mos) Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Return on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss Total	rence pg 2 of 8) Total Company Test Year \$ 6,713,132 \$ 3,356,566 \$ 23,176,765 \$ 11,588,383 \$ (32,180,045) \$ (16,090,023) \$ - \$ (5,729,696) \$ (2,864,848) \$ 3,682,073 \$ 1,841,037 \$ (4,337,771) \$ (2,168,886)	CPA's Allocation 6.59% \$ 221,334 A 3.89% \$ 450,281 B 7.68% \$ (1,235,919) - D 0.00% \$ - D 0.29% \$ 8,167 E 0.38% \$ 6,977 F \$ (549,160) G
CPA's allocated portion of Retiree Medical plans (refe 2015 Actuarial report Post Seperation (5 mos) Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Return on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss Total	rence pg 3 of 8) Total Company \$ 2,478,179 \$ 2,065,149 \$ 9,718,380 \$ 8,098,650 \$ (8,067,099) \$ (6,722,583) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ (2,536,845) \$ (2,114,038) \$ 1,232,141 \$ 1,026,784 \$ 2,824,756 \$ 2,353,963	CPA's Allocation 8.24% \$ 170,073 A 4.72% \$ 382,267 B 15.38% \$ (1,033,896) C 0.00% \$ - D -0.32% \$ 6,806 E -5.58% \$ (57,267) F \$ (532,018) G
CPA's allocated portion of Retiree Medical plans (refe 2014 Actuarial report (1 mos) Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Return on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss Total	Total Company Test Year \$ 8,629,120 \$ 719,093 \$ 28,263,142 \$ 2,355,262 \$ (31,352,007) \$ (2,612,667) \$ - \$ \$ (2,357,498) \$ (196,458) \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 3,182,757 \$ 265,230	CPA's Allocation 4.74% \$ 34,084 A 3.48% \$ 82,080 B 7.94% \$ (207,473) C 0.00% \$ - D -0.69% \$ 1,361 E 0.00% \$ - F \$ (89,948) G
2014 Actuarial report Re-measurement (1 mos) Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Return on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss Total		CPA's Allocation -3.78% \$ 3,370 A 1.94% \$ (7.639) B 5.15% \$ (2.498) C 0.00% \$ - D 0.00% \$ - E -4.36% \$ (1.563) F \$ (8.329) G
CPA's allocated portion of Retiree Life Insurance plan 2015 Actuarial report (6 mos) Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Return on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss Total	s (reference pg 6 of 8) Total Company \$ 608,442 \$ 304,221 \$ 4,219,515 \$ 2,109,758 \$ (5,193,313) \$ (2,596,657) \$ - \$ 148,951 \$ 74,476 \$ 645,937 \$ 322,969 \$ 429,532 \$ 214,766	CPA's Allocation 8.40% \$ 25,563 A 5.37% \$ 113,369 B 8.28% \$ (214,931) C 0.00% \$ - D 0.00% \$ - E 7.41% \$ 23,917 F \$ (52,083) G
CPA's allocated portion of Retiree Life Insurance plan 2015 Actuarial report Post Seperation (5 mos) Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Return on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss Total	s (reference pg 7 of 8) Total Company Test Year \$ 224,207 \$ 186,839 \$ 1,578,363 \$ 1,315,303 \$ (1,471,237) \$ (1,226,031) \$ - \$ 80,748 \$ 67,290 \$ 54,273 \$ 45,228 \$ 466,354 \$ 388,628	CPA's Allocation 9.92% \$ 18,541 A 7.36% \$ 96,809 B 14.92% \$ (182,925) C 0.00% \$ - D 0.00% \$ - E 13.57% \$ 6,138 F \$ (61,438) G
CPA's allocated portion of Retiree Life Insurance plan 2014 Actuarial report (1 mos) Service Cost Interest Cost on APBO Retum on Assets Transition Obligation Prior Service Cost Actuarial (Gain) Loss	s (reference pg 8 of 8) Total Company Test Year \$ 495,240 \$ 41,270 \$ 4,569,549 \$ 380,796 \$ (5,086,076) \$ (423,840) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 13,380 \$ 1,115 \$ 127,201 \$ 10,600	CPA's Allocation 9.60% \$ 3,964 A 5.21% \$ 19,841 B 8.25% \$ (34,951) C 0.00% \$ - D 0.00% \$ - E 5.61% \$ 595 F

119,294 \$

9,941

(10,550) G

Total

	 Service Cost Interest Cost		pected Return n Plan Assets	Amort. Of Transitional Obligation		Amort. Of Prior Service Cost		Recognized Actuarial (gain) loss		Total		
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	\$ 442,667	\$	900,562	\$ (2,471,837)	\$	926	\$	16,334	\$	13,954	\$	(1,098,320)
Grand Total	\$ 6,713,132	\$	23,176,765	\$ (32,180,045)	\$	2	\$	(5,729,696)	\$	3,682,073	\$	(4,337,771)

NiSource Inc. 7/1/15 - 12/31/15 ASC 715-60 Expense Retiree Medical Plans

GAS-RR-039 Attachment A Page 3 of 8

	s	ervice Cost	<u>Ir</u>	nterest Cost	pected Return Plan Assets	Amort. Of Transitional Obligation	nort. Of Prior service Cost	Recognized Actuarial (Gain) Loss	Total
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	\$	204,087	\$	458,720	\$ (1,240,675)	\$ ¥	\$ 8,167	\$ (68,720)	\$ (638,421)
Grand Total	\$	2,478,179	\$	9,718,380	\$ (8,067,099)	\$ 12	\$ (2,536,845)	\$ 1,232,141	\$ 2,824,756

	s	ervice Cost	 Interest Cost	xpected Return n Plan Assets	Tra	nort. Of nsitional oligation	nort. Of Prior Service Cost	Ad	ognized ctuarial in) loss	 Total
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	\$	409,002	\$ 984,959	\$ (2,489,676)	\$	-	\$ 16,334	\$	-	\$ (1,079,381)
Grand Total	\$	8,629,120	\$ 28,263,142	\$ (31,352,007)	\$	-	\$ (2,357,498)	\$	-	\$ 3,182,757

NiSource, Inc. 2014 ASC 715-60 Expense Re-measurement Retiree Medical Plans

GAS-RR-039 Attachment A Page 5 of 8

	 ervice Cost	 Interest Cost		Expected Return on Plan Assets		Amort. Of Transitional Obligation		nort. Of Prior ervice Cost	Recognized Actuarial (gain) loss		Total	
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	\$ 23,590	\$ (53,470)	\$	(17,484)	\$	*	\$	5.	\$	(10,938)	\$	(58,302)
Grand Total	\$ (623,462)	\$ (2,754,249)	\$	(339,282)	\$	-	\$	(1,964,018)	\$	251,140	\$	(5,429,871)

	Se	ervice Cost	tr	nterest Cost	pected Return Plan Assets	Tra	nort. Of nsitional oligation	ort. Of Prior rvice Cost	ecognized Actuarial gain) loss	Total
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	\$	51,125	\$	226,737	\$ (429,862)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 47,834	\$ (104,166)
Grand Total	\$	608,442	\$	4,219,515	\$ (5,193,313)	\$:=:	\$ 148,951	\$ 645,937	\$ 429,532

NiSource Inc. 7/1/15 - 12/31/15 ASC 715-60 Expense Retiree Life Plans

GAS-RR-039 Attachment A Page 7 of 8

	Se	rvice Cost	lr	nterest Cost	pected Return Plan Assets	 Amort. Of Transitional Obligation	ort. Of Prior rvice Cost	ecognized Actuarial (gain) loss	 Total
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	\$	22,249	\$	116,171	\$ (219,510)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,365	\$ (73,725)
Grand Total	\$	224,207	\$	1,578,363	\$ (1,471,237)	\$ 0	\$ 80,748	\$ 54,273	\$ 466,354

NiSource, Inc. 2014 ASC 715-60 Expense Retiree Life Plans

GAS-RR-039 Attachment A Page 8 of 8

9	Service Cost Interest Cost				Expected Return on Plan Assets		Amort. Of Transitional Obligation		Amort. Of Prior Service Cost		Recognized Actuarial (gain) loss		Total	
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	\$	47,565	\$	238,095	\$	(419,406)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,141	\$	(126,605)
Grand Total	\$	495,240	\$	4,569,549	\$	(5,086,076)	\$	_	\$	13,380	\$	127,201	\$	119,294

NiSource Inc. Benefit Plans for the Period 2015 through 2017 (\$000) Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania

GAS SDR RR-39 Attachment B Pg. 1 of 1

	Α	В	C
	2015	2016	2017
 1 Cash Estimates by Plan: 2 Medical Active* 3 Medical Retiree 4 Group Life Active 5 Group Life Retiree 6 Total 7 8 	Current 4,973 67 142 6 \$ 5,188	Current 5,429 77 146 7 \$ 5,659	Current 5,911 77 151 7 \$ 6,146
9		ſ	
10 11	2015	2016	2017
12 13 Expense Estimates by Plan: 14 Medical 15 Active* 16 Retiree 17 Dental 18 Group Life 19 Active 20 Retiree 21 TOTAL	Current 3,785 4,973 (1,188) 332 16 142 (126) \$ 4,133	Current 4,187 5,429 (1,242) 356 (6) 146 (152) \$ 4,537	Current 4,606 5,911 (1,305) 367 (23) 151 (174) \$ 4,950

^{*} Includes Rx, HAS, mental health and administrative expenses

Question No. GAS-RR-040 Respondent: K.K. Miller Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-040:

Please identify the actual or projected amounts contributed to SFAS No. 106 funds for the historic and future test years. Identify the actual or projected dates and amounts of the contributions.

Response:

Actual and projected SFAS No. 106 contributions to the VEBA trust fund are \$0 for December 2014 – December 2017.

Question No. RR-41 Respondent: K.K. Miller Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-041

Please explain the funding options or plans which are being used for SFAS No. 106 costs. Identify the portion of the costs which are eligible for tax preferred funding.

Response:

A §401(h) account and Union and Non-Union VEBAs were established in December 1992 for the express purpose of prefunding OPEB health benefits. The employment of these funding vehicles affords some of the most tax efficient means available for prefunding OPEB health benefits. The Company's retiree life insurance plan was funded through a Special Insurance Continuation Account beginning in 1974 and converted during 1992 to a VEBA, separate from the OPEB health VEBAs and §401(h) account.

Like the NiSource Master Retirement Trust, the §401(h) account, the Union Medical VEBA, and the Union Life VEBA are fully tax-advantaged funding vehicles. Tax advantages result from (1) expected future medical inflation or salary growth rates, as applicable, being permitted by the IRC in determining current contribution amounts, (2) employer contributions being tax deductible (subject to statutory limits), and (3) investment earnings permitted to grow tax-free. Contributions made to the §401(h) account are subordinate to those made to NiSource Master Retirement Trust and are generally limited to one-third of the annual contribution made to master retirement trust. Thus, at times the §401(h) may not be able to accept contributions.

The Non-Union VEBA's are less tax efficient. Expected future medical inflation rates are not permitted in determining current contribution amounts and investment earnings are typically subject to tax. Still, it is one of the most tax efficient funding vehicles available today after the §401(h) account and Union VEBA funding alternatives for OPEB health care benefits.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania made no deposits into its OPEB trusts for the 2015 tax year.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-042:

Is the Company studying and/or anticipating any changes to its postretirement benefits offered to employees as a result of SFAS No. 106 or for other reasons? If yes, please provide such study and/or explain the anticipated change.

Response:

The Company is not anticipating any changes to postretirement benefits offered to employees at this time.

Question No. GAS-RR-043 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-043:

Please state whether the Company has included expenses related to SFAS No. 112 in its test year claim. If so, please provide complete details and include a copy of the actuarial study.

Response:

There is no expense for SFAS 112 amortization in the Company's FFRY claim as the transition obligation was fully amortized in July 2014.

Please refer to Exhibit 4, Schedule 7 for a copy of the most recent SFAS 112 (OPEB) actuarial study.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-044:

Please provide all documentation supporting the uncollectible accrual rate reflected in the Company's filing.

Response:

Columbia did not use an uncollectible accrual rate in this filing but instead used an actual uncollectible experienced rate. Data and documentation supporting the development of this 1.278% rate is provided on Exhibit No. 4, Schedule No. 2, Page 31. This reference provides the following:

Total 3 Year Billed Revenue (line 4) \$1,321,239,763
Total 3 Year Net Write-offs (line 9) \$16,879,743

Uncollectible Rate (line 9 / line 4) 1.278%

Question No. GAS-RR-045 Respondent: N. M. Paloney Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. GAS-RR-045:

Please provide all work papers and documentation supporting the Company's claimed balance of gas stored underground - current. Include support for the monthly injections and withdrawals and the gas cost rate.

Response:

Please see Exhibit No. 108, Schedule No. 7, Page 1 for the monthly injections and withdrawals and the gas cost rate claimed by the Company.

Question No. GAS-RR-046 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-046:

Please provide a comparison between actual and budgeted O&M expenses by budget cost element for the historical test year and explain any budget variances of 10 percent or more.

Response:

See GAS-RR-046 Attachment A for budget variance analysis.

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

NIFIT Amortization

Charitable Contributions

Uncollectible Accounts

Total Rider USP

2015 Rate Case Expense*

Interest on Customer Deposits

Uncollectible Accounts -Unbundled-gas

Total Operation and Maintenance Expense

Lobbying

		Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance %	Explanations >=10%
1	Labor	27,414,523	28,076,000	(661,477)	-2.36%	
2	Incentive Compensation	2,017,163	1,576,000	441,163	27.99%	Payouts higher than target level budgeted
3	Pension	1,307,836	0	1,307,836	100.00%	December 2014 Pension cash contribution payout - \$1.27M
4	OPEB	(758,524)	(780,000)	21,476	-2,75%	
5	Other Employee Benefits	5,189,424	4,711,000	478,424	10.16%	Due to higher than anticipated active and OPEB medical expenses
6	Outside Services	22,097,452	21,316,000	781,452	3.67%	
7	Building Leases	2,191,773	2,753,000	(561,227)	-20,39%	Timing of training facilities - \$650K
9	Corporate Insurance	2,599,082	3,164,000	(564,918)	-17.85%	Unanticipated large claim reimbursements in July and October - \$773K
10	Injuries and Damages	394,152	400,000	(5,848)	-1.46%	
11	Employee Expenses	1,483,321	1,379,000	104,321	7.57%	
12	Company Memberships	439,465	268,000	171,465	63,98%	2015 budget did not reflect annual Energy Association and Allegheny Conference Dues - totaling \$153K
13	Utilities and Fuel Used in Company Operations	1,290,331	1,221,000	69,331	5.68%	
14	Advertising	229,566	161,000	68,566	42.59%	Dennis Bowman Classroom Weather Sponsorship - \$46K
15	Fleet & Other Clearing	5,881,897	5,814,000	67,897	1,17%	
16	Materials & Supplies	5,635,075	5,666,000	(30,925)	-0.55%	
17	Other O&M	204,143	28,000	176,143	629.08%	\$293K Fees, Lic, Permits not budgeted
18	PUC, OCA, OSBA Fees	2,151,057	2,139,000	12,057	0.56%	
19	NCSC - Shared Services	31,675,340	30,506,000	1,169,340	3.83%	
20	NCSC - NGD Shared Operations	21,374,393	21,732,000	(357,607)	-1.65%	
21	Deferred OPEB Refund Amortization	(235,484)	(152,000)	(83,484)	54.92%	Set by Rate Case settlements to match revenue and expense
22	NCSC OPEB costs Amortization	90,313	90,000	313	0.35%	
23	NiFit Expense	(530,495)	42,000	(572,495)		December 2014 \$530K Deferral catch up entry has been removed via a rate making entry by Witness Miller on Exhibit 4, Schedule 2, Page 26

435,000

1,030,000

4,605,855

1,824,502

28,799,344

166,894,169

89,468

0

0

(26,756)

(1,030,000)

(774,484)

51,144

(339,045)

(89,468)

(176,157)

0

650

-6.15%

0.00%

0.00%

2.80%

-1.18%

0.00%

-0.11%

-100.00% Please, see footnote below for explanation of actual rate case expense

-16.82% Decrease in net charge-offs and revenues

408,244

3,831,371

1,875,646

28,460,299

166,718,012

0

650

Twelve Months Ended November 30, 2015

^{*}Note: 2015 Rate Case Expense is included in the following categories: Outside Services: \$616,520, Employee Expenses: \$518 and NCSC: \$14,333.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-047:

Please provide the most recent actual number of eligible participants in each of the employee medical and dental plans reflected in the Company's filing.

Response:

All employees are eligible to participate in the employee medical and dental plans. There were 632 Columbia employees at the end of the historic test year.

Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-048:

Please provide workpapers showing the derivation of future test year Social Security and Medicare FICA taxes based on future test year labor expense. Identify both the total and O&M amounts.

Response:

The future test year Social Security and Medicare FICA taxes are derived using an experience factor of FICA Tax expense realized in the historic test year, to the labor annualized in the future periods. A work paper for the historic test year Social Security and Medicare FICA taxes is provided as Exhibit No. 6, Schedule No. 2, Page 3. A work paper for the future test year and fully forecasted rate year for Social Security and Medicare FICA taxes is provided as Exhibit No. 106, Schedule No. 2, Page 3.

The O&M amounts are as follows:

12 Months Ended November 30, 2015 Per Books Adjustment to historic test year per books (Exh. No. 6, Sch. No. 2, Pg 3) Annualized 12 Months Ended Historic Test Year	\$2,116,263 \$ 97,409 \$ 2,213,672
Adjustment of Annualized Future Test Year (Exh. No. 106, Sch 2, Pg 3) Future Test Year FICA Taxes	\$ <u>94,933</u> \$2,308,605
Adjustment of Annualized Fully Forecasted Rate Year (Exh. No. 106, Sch 2, Pg 3) Fully Forecasted Rate Year FICA Taxes	\$ 137,620 \$2,446,225

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-049:

Please provide work papers showing the derivation of future test year federal and state unemployment taxes. Show both the total and O&M amounts.

Response:

The future test year and fully forecasted rate year federal and state unemployment taxes are unchanged from the historic test year per book amounts. Total FUTA and SUTA Tax included in both the future test year and fully forecasted rate year are \$164,608 as shown on Exhibit 6, Schedule 2, Page 2, Line 2 and Exhibit 106, Schedule 2, Page 2, Lines 2.

Question No. GAS-RR-50 Respondent: K.K. Miller Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. GAS-RR-050:

Please provide work papers showing the derivation of future test year capital stock taxes.

Response:

Refer to Standard Filing Requirement, Exhibit 106, Schedule No. 2, Page 5.

Question No. GAS-RR-051 Respondent: K.K. Miller

Page 1 of 2

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. GAS-RR-051:

If applicable, please provide a copy of the billing and payment terms for all contracts between the Company and its parent or an affiliated company for services. Further, to the extent that the parent or affiliated company provides service to non-affiliated companies, please provide the corresponding billing and payment terms.

Response:

GAS-RR-051 Attachment A is the Service Agreement between the Company and NiSource Corporate Services Company ("NCSC") dated December 15, 2005. Per Article 2, Compensation, Section 2.3, NCSC renders a monthly report known as a "contract bill" to the Company. The Company reviews the bills and identifies any questions or concerns it has regarding the bill. If no issues are identified, the Company remits all charges billed within 30 days of receipt of the contract bill. The billing and payment terms for the NCSC contract bill are the same for all affiliate companies. NCSC does not provide services to non-affiliated companies.

In July 2015, NiSource completed the Separation of the Columbia Pipeline Group ("CPG"). CPG operations consisted of all the Columbia Pipeline Operations Group segment prior to Separation. NiSource is providing services to the non-affiliated Columbia Pipeline Group ("CPG") as part of an 18 month Transition Services Agreement ("TSA"). These services are necessary to help these former NiSource affiliates develop the infrastructure necessary to operate as a separate standalone company.

TSA invoices are provided to CPG on the 15th of the month following the month in which the services are rendered or paid for. Payment from CPG is due 30 days after CPG's receipt of the invoice. Late payments accrue interest at the thencurrent prime rate. Included in the invoices for services provided by external parties and paid for by NiSource is a carrying cost for the time between when services are provided and the date CPG pays such invoice. The carrying cost for

Question No. GAS-RR-051 Respondent: K.K. Miller Page 2 of 2

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

such amounts is equal to the one-month LIBOR rate plus 1.275% per annum from the date NiSource paid any such external party until the date on which CPG reimburses NiSource.

Service Agreement

BETWEEN

NISOURCE CORPORATE SERVICES COMPANY

AND

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

Dated December 15, 2005

(To Take Effect Pursuant to Article 3 Hereof)

SERVICE AGREEMENT

This SERVICE AGREEMENT (the "Service Agreement" or "Agreement") is made and entered into this 17th day of December, 2005 by and between Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc., its subsidiaries, affiliates and associates ("Client", and together with other associate companies that have or may in the future execute this form of Service Agreement, the "Clients") and NiSource Corporate Services Company ("Company").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") has approved and authorized as meeting the requirements of Section 13(b) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 ("Act") the organization and conduct of the business of the Company, in accordance herewith, as a wholly-owned subsidiary service company of NiSource Inc. ("NiSource), including the allocation of all Company costs by using the methods approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC Method");

WHEREAS, Client is an affiliate of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company and Client agree to enter into this Service Agreement whereby the Client may seek certain services from the Company and the Company agrees to provide such services upon request and upon the Company's conclusion that it is able to perform such services. Further, the Client agrees to pay for the services as provided herein at cost, with cost determined in accordance with applicable rules and regulations under the Act, which require the Company to fairly and equitably allocate costs among all Clients to which it renders services; and

WHEREAS, the rendition of such services set forth in Article 2 of Appendix A on a centralized basis enables the Clients to realize economic and other benefits through (1) efficient use of personnel and equipment, (2) coordination of analysis and planning, and (3) availability of specialized personnel and equipment which the Clients cannot economically maintain on an individual basis.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties to this Service Agreement covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

SERVICES

1.1 The Company shall furnish to Client, as requested by Client, upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, such of the services described in Section 2 of Appendix A hereto (the "Services"), at such times, for such periods and in such manner as Client may from time to time request and that the Company concludes it is able to perform. The Company shall also provide Client with such services, in addition to those services described in Appendix A hereto, as may be requested by Client and that the Company concludes it is able to perform. In supplying such services, the Company may arrange, where it deems appropriate in consultation with Client,

for the services of such experts, consultants, advisers, and other persons with necessary qualifications as are required for or pertinent to the provision of such services ("Additional Services").

- 1.2 Client shall take from the Company such of the Services, and such Additional Services, whether or not now contemplated, as are requested from time to time by Client and that the Company concludes it is able to perform.
- 1.3 The cost of the Services described herein or contemplated to be performed hereunder shall be allocated to Client in accordance with the SEC Method. Client shall have the right from time to time to amend or alter any activity, project, program or work order provided that (i) Client pays and remunerates the Company the full cost for the services covered by the activity, project, program or work order, including therein any expense incurred by the Company as a direct result of such amendment or alteration of the activity, project, program or work order, and (ii) Client accepts that no amendment or alteration of an activity, project, program or work order shall release Client from liability for all costs already incurred by or contracted for by the Company pursuant to the activity, project, program or work order, regardless of whether the services associated with such costs have been completed.
- 1.4 The Company shall hire, train and maintain an experienced staff able to perform the Services, or shall obtain experience through third-party resources, as it shall determine in consultation with Client.

ARTICLE 2

COMPENSATION

- 2.1 As compensation for the Services to be rendered hereunder, Client shall compensate and pay to the Company all costs, reasonably identifiable and related to particular Services performed by the Company for or on Client's behalf. The methods for allocating the Company costs to Client, as well as to other associate companies, are set forth in Appendix A.
- 2.2 It is the intent of this Service Agreement that charges for Services shall be billed, to the extent possible, directly to the Client or Clients benefiting from such Service. Any amounts remaining after such direct billing shall be allocated using the methods identified in Appendix A. The methods of allocation of cost shall be subject to review annually, or more frequently if appropriate. Such methods of allocation of costs may be modified or changed by the Company without the necessity of an amendment to this Service Agreement; provided that, in each instance, all services rendered hereunder shall be at actual cost thereof, fairly and equitably allocated, all in accordance with the requirements of the Act and any orders promulgated thereunder. The Company shall review with the Client any proposed change in the methods of allocation of costs hereunder and the parties must agree to any such changes before they are implemented.
- 2.3 The Company shall render a monthly report to Client that shall reflect all information necessary to identify the costs charged and Services rendered for that month. Client shall undertake an immediate review of the report and identify all questions or concerns

regarding the charges reflected within ten (10) days of receipt of the report. If no concerns are identified within that time, Client shall remit to the Company all charges billed to it within 30 days of receipt of the monthly report.

- 2.4 Client agrees to provide the Company, from time to time, as requested such financial and statistical information as the Company may need to compute the charges payable by Client consistent with the method of allocation set forth on Appendix A.
- 2.5 It is the intent of this Service Agreement that the payment for services rendered by the Company to Client under this Service Agreement shall cover all the costs of its doing business including, but not limited to, salaries and wages, office supplies and expenses, outside services employed, insurance, injuries and damages, employee and retiree pensions and benefits, miscellaneous general expenses, rents, maintenance of structures and equipment, depreciation and amortization, and compensation for use of capital as permitted under the Act.

ARTICLE 3

TERM

3.1 This Service Agreement shall become effective as of the date first written above, subject only to the receipt of any required regulatory approvals from the State Commissions and the SEC, and shall continue in force until terminated by the Company or Client, upon not less than one year's prior written notice to the other party. This Service Agreement shall also be subject to termination or modification at any time, without notice, if and to the extent performance under this Service Agreement may conflict with (1) the Act or with any rule, regulation or order of the SEC adopted before or after the date of this Service Agreement, or (2) any state or federal statute, or any rule, decision, or order of any state or federal regulatory agency having jurisdiction over one or more Clients. Further, this Service Agreement shall be terminated with respect to the Client immediately upon the Client ceasing to be an associate company of the Company. The parties' obligations under this Service Agreement which by their nature are intended to continue beyond the termination or expiration of this Service Agreement shall survive such termination or expiration.

ARTICLE 4

SERVICE REVIEW

4.1 On an annual basis, the Company and Client shall meet to assess the quality of the Services being provided pursuant to this Service Agreement and to determine the continued need therefor and shall, subject to Section 1.1, above, amend the scope of services, delete services entirely from this Service Agreement, and/or decline services as they determine to be necessary or desirable.

4.2 NiSource maintains an Internal Audit Department that will conduct periodic audits of the Company administration and accounting processes ("Audits"). The Audits will include examinations of Service Agreements, accounting systems, source documents, methods of allocation of costs and billings to ensure all Services are properly accounted for and billed to the appropriate Client. In addition, the Company's policies, operating procedures and controls will be evaluated annually. Copies of the reports generated by the Company as part of the Audits will be provided to Client upon request.

ARTICLE 5

MISCELLANEOUS

- 5.1 All accounts and records of the Company shall be kept in accordance with the General Rules and Regulations promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Act, in particular, the Uniform System of Accounts for Mutual Service Companies and Subsidiary Service Companies in effect from and after the date hereof.
- 5.2 New direct or indirect subsidiaries of NiSource Inc., which may come into existence after the effective date of this Service Agreement, may become additional Clients of the Company and subject to a service agreement with the Company. The parties hereto shall make such changes in the scope and character of the services to be rendered and the method of allocating costs of such services as specified in Appendix A, subject to the requirements of Section 2.2, as may become necessary to achieve a fair and equitable allocation of the Company's costs among all Clients including any new subsidiaries. The parties shall make similar changes if any Client ceases to be associated with the Company.
- 5.3 The Company shall permit Client reasonable access to its accounts and records including the basis and computation of allocations.
- 5.4 The Company and Client shall comply with the terms and conditions of all applicable contracts managed by the Company for the Client, individually, or for one or more Clients, collectively, including without limitation terms and conditions preserving the confidentiality and security of proprietary information of vendors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date and year first above written.

NISOURCE CORPORATE SERVICES COMPANY

Name: Susanne M. Taylor

Its: Controller

COLUMBIA GAS OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

By: <u>Linnens</u>

Its: President

APPENDIX A

NISOURCE CORPORATE SERVICES COMPANY

Services Available to Clients
Methods of Charging Therefor and
Miscellaneous Terms and Conditions of Service Agreement

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS

- 1 The term "Company" shall mean NiSource Corporate Services Company and its successors.
- The term "Service Agreement" shall mean an agreement, of which this Appendix A constitutes a part, for the rendition of services by the Company.
- 3 The term "Client" shall mean any corporation to which services may be rendered by the Company under a Service Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

Descriptions of the expected services to be provided by the Company are detailed below. The descriptions are deemed to include services associated with, or related or similar to, the services contained in such descriptions. The details listed under each heading are intended to be illustrative rather than inclusive and are subject to modification from time to time in accordance with the state of the art and the needs of the Clients.

- Accounting and Statistical Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in all aspects of accounting, including financial accounting, plant accounting, regulatory accounting, tax accounting, maintenance of books and records, safeguarding of assets, accounts payable, accounts receivable, reconciliations, accounting research, reporting, operations and maintenance analysis, and related accounting functions. The Company will also provide services related to developing, analyzing and interpreting financial statements, directors' reports, regulatory reports, operating statistics and other financial reports. The Company will ensure compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and provide guidance on exposure drafts, financial accounting standards, and interpretations issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in the formulation of accounting practices and policies and will conduct special studies as may be requested by the Clients.
- Auditing Services. The Company will conduct periodic audits of the general records of the Clients, will supervise the auditing of local and field office records of the Client, and will coordinate the audit programs of the Clients with those of the independent accountants in the annual examination of their accounts.

- 3 Budget Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in matters involving the preparation and development of budgets and budgetary controls.
- 4 Business Promotion Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in the preparation and use of advertising, in the development of residential, commercial and industrial business, and in the rendering of aid to local appliance distributors and dealers in the advertising and promotion of appliance sales.
- 5 Corporate Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in connection with corporate matters and with proceedings involving regulatory bodies.
- Depreciation Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in matters pertaining to depreciation practices, including (1) the making of studies to determine the estimated service life of various types of plant, annual depreciation accrual rates, salvage experience, and trends in depreciation reserves indicated by such studies; (2) assistance in the organization and training of the depreciation departments of the Clients; and (3) dissemination to the Clients of information concerning current developments in depreciation practices.
- 7 Economic Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in matters involving economic research and planning and in the development of specific economic studies.
- 8 Electronic Communications Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in connection with the planning, installation and operation of radio networks, remote control and telemetering devices, microwave relay systems and all other applications of electronics to the fields of communication and control.
- 9 Employee Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in connection with employee relations matters, including recruitment, employee placement, training, compensation, safety, labor relations and health, welfare and employee benefits. The Company will also advise and assist the Clients in connection with temporary labor matters, including assessment, selection, contract negotiation, administration, service provider relationships, compliance, review and reporting.
- Engineering and Research Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in connection with the engineering phases of all construction and operating matters, including estimates of costs of construction, preparation of plans and designs, engineering and supervision of the fabrication of natural gas facilities, standardization of engineering procedures, and supervision and inspection of construction. The Company will also conduct both basic and specific research in fields related to the operations of the Clients.
- Gas Dispatching Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in the dispatching of the gas supplies available to the Clients, and in determining and effecting the most efficient routing and distribution of such supplies in the light of the respective needs therefor and the applicable laws and regulations of governmental bodies. If requested by the Clients, the Company will provide a central dispatcher or dispatchers to handle the routing and dispatching of gas.

- Information Technology Services. The Company will advise and assist Clients in matters involving information technology, including management, operations, control, monitoring, testing, evaluation, data access security, disaster recovery planning, technical research, and support services. The Company will also provide and assist the Client with application development, maintenance, modifications, upgrades and ongoing production support for a portfolio of systems and software that are used by the Clients. In addition, the Company will identify and resolve problems, ensure efficient use of software and hardware, and ensure that timely upgrades are made to meet the demands of the Clients. The Company will also maintain information concerning the disposition and location of Information Technology assets.
- Information Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in matters involving the furnishing of information to customers, employees, investors and other interested groups, and to the public generally, including the preparation of booklets, photographs, motion pictures and other means of presentation, and assistance to Clients in their advertising programs.
- 14 Insurance Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in general insurance matters, in obtaining policies, making inspections and settling claims.
- Legal Services. The Company will provide Clients with legal services (including legal services, as necessary or advisable, in connection with or in support of any of the other services provided hereunder), including, but not limited to, general corporate matters and internal corporate maintenance, contract drafting and negotiation, litigation, liability and risk assessment, financing, securities offerings, state and federal regulatory compliance, state and federal regulatory support and rule interpretation and advice (relating to the all aspects of SEC compliance, PUHCA, FERC, FPA, PURPA), bankruptcy and collection matters, employment and labor relations investigations, union contracting, EEOC issues, and all other matters for which Clients require such legal services.
- 16 Office Space. As may from time to time be available, the Company will provide suitable space in its offices for the use of the Clients and their officers and employees.
- Officers. Any Client may, with the consent of the Company, elect to any office of the Client any officer or employee of the Company whose compensation is paid, in whole or in part, by the Company. Services rendered to the Client by such person as an officer shall be billed by the Company to the Client and paid for as provided in Articles 3 and 4, and the Client shall not be required to pay any compensation directly to any such person.
- Operations Support and Planning Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in connection with operations support and planning, including logistics and scheduling; workforce planning; corrosion and leakage programs; estimates of gas requirements and gas availability; gas transmission, measurement, storage and distribution; construction requirements; construction management; operating standards and practices; regulatory compliance; training; management of transportation and sales programs; negotiation of gas purchase and sale contracts; energy marketing and trading; security services; measurement, regulation and conditioning equipment; meter testing, calibration and repair; hydraulic gas network modeling, facility mapping and GIS technologies; and other operating matters.

- Purchasing, Storage and Disposition Services. The Company will render advice and assistance to the Clients in connection with supply chain activities, including the standardization, purchase, lease, license and acquisition of equipment, materials, supplies, services, software, intellectual property and other assets, as well as shipping, storage and disposition of same. The Company will also render advice and assistance to the Client in connection with the negotiation of the purchase, sale, acquisition or disposition of assets and services and the placing of purchase orders for the account of the Client.
- Rate Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in all rate matters, including the design and preparation of schedules and tariffs, the analysis of rate filings of producers and pipeline suppliers, and the preparation and presentation of testimony and exhibits to regulatory authorities.
- 21 Tax Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in tax matters, in the preparation of tax returns and in connection with proceedings relating to taxes.
- 22 Transportation Services. The Company will advise and assist the Clients in connection with the purchase, lease, operation and maintenance of motor vehicles and the operation of aircraft owned or leased by the Company or the Clients.
- 23 Treasury Services. The Company provides services such as cash management, long and short term financing for NiSource and all Clients, investment of temporarily available cash, retirement of long term debt, investment management oversight of all benefits plans, special economic studies as requested, and support for various regulatory proceedings, as requested.
- 24 Land/Surveying Services. The Company will provide land asset management, land contract management, and surveying services in connection with Clients' acquisition, leasing, maintenance, and disposal of interests in real property, including the maintenance of land records and the recording of instruments relating to such interests in real property, where necessary.
- Customer Billing, Collection, and Contact Services. The Company will render calculating, bill exception processing, back office processing, posting, printing, inserting, mailing and related services to Client associated with the preparation and issuance of customer bills, notices, inserts and similar mailings. The Company will provide cash processing, revenue recovery, account reconciliations and adjustments, and related services to Client associated with the collection of revenue and management of accounts receivable. The Company will provide customer contact and related services to Client, including customer contact center management, operation and administration; management of key customer relationships; communications associated with the commencement, transfer, maintenance and disconnection of service; sales of optional products and services; the receipt and processing of emergency calls; the handling of customer complaints; and responses to customer billing, credit, collection, order take and inquiry, outage, meter reading, retail choice and other inquiries.
- 26 Miscellaneous Services. The Company will render to any Client such other services, not hereinabove described, as may properly be rendered by the Company to such Client

within the meaning and intent of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 and any other applicable statutes and the orders, rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and any other governmental bodies having jurisdiction, as from time to time the Company may be equipped to render and such Client may desire to have performed.

ARTICLE 3

ALLOCATION METHODS

- Specific Direct Salary Charges to Clients. To the extent that time spent by the officers and employees of the Company rendering services hereunder is related to services rendered to a specific Client, a direct salary charge, computed as provided in Article 4, shall be made to such Client.
- Apportioned Direct Salary Charges to Clients. To the extent that the time spent by such officers and employees is related to services rendered to the Clients generally, or to any specified group of the Clients, a direct salary charge, computed as provided in Article 4, shall be made to the Clients generally, or to such specified group of the Clients, and allocated to each such Client using an allocation method approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission as set forth on Exhibit A hereto.
- Direct Salary Charges for Services to the Company. To the extent that time spent by any officer or employee of the Company is related to services rendered to the Company, a direct salary charge computed as provided in Article 4 shall be allocated among the Clients in the same proportions which the direct salary charges to such Clients made pursuant to Sections 1 and 2 of this Article III, for services of officers and employees, bear to the aggregate of such direct salary charges.
- 4 Apportionment of Employee Benefits. The employee benefit expenses which are related to direct salary charges made pursuant to sub-paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of Article 3 shall be apportioned among the Clients, as applicable, in the proportions which the respective direct salary charges made pursuant to the rendering of such services to each such Client bear to the aggregate of such direct salary charges.
- Other Expenses. All expenses, other than salaries and employee benefit expenses incurred by the Company in connection with services rendered to a specific Client shall be charged directly to such Client. All such expenses incurred by the Company in connection with services rendered to the Clients generally or to any specified group of Clients shall be apportioned in the manner set forth in Section 2 of this Article 3 for the apportionment of salary charges. All such expenses incurred by the Company in connection with services rendered to the Company shall be apportioned in the manner set forth in Section 3 of this Article 3 for the apportionment of salary charges.

ARTICLE 4

COMPUTATION OF SALARY CHARGES

Direct Salary Charges The direct salary charge per hour which shall be made for the time of any officer or employee for services rendered in any calendar month shall be computed by dividing his total compensation for such month by the aggregate of (1) the number of scheduled working hours for which he was compensated, including hours paid for but not worked, and (2) hours worked in excess of his regular work schedule, whether or not compensated for.

Exhibit A

BASES OF ALLOCATION

The SEC approved Bases of Allocation shown below will be used by the Corporate Services Accounting Department for apportioning Job Order charges to affiliates. Any change in an allocation method that causes either a \$50,000 or 5% change in the cost that would be charged to a company must be brought to the SEC for approval under the 60-Day Letter process.

BASIS 1

GROSS FIXED ASSETS AND TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES

> Fifty percent of the total job order charges will be allocated on the basis of the relation of the affiliate's gross fixed assets to the total gross fixed assets of all benefited affiliates; the remaining 50% will be allocated on the basis of the relation of the affiliate's total operating expenses to the total operating expenses of all benefited affiliates. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 2

GROSS FIXED ASSETS

> Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relation of its total gross fixed assets to the sum of the total gross fixed assets of all benefited affiliates. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 7

GROSS DEPRECIABLE PROPERTY AND TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

> Fifty percent of the total job order charges will be allocated on the basis of the relation of the affiliate's total operating expenses to the total of all the benefited affiliates' total operating expense; the remaining 50% will be allocated on the basis of the relation of the affiliate's gross depreciable property to the gross depreciable property of all benefited affiliates. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 8

GROSS DEPRECIABLE PROPERTY

> Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relationship of its total depreciable property to the sum of the total depreciable property of all benefited affiliates. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 9

AUTOMOBILE UNITS

> Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of its number of automobile units to the total number of all automobile units of the benefited affiliates. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 10

NUMBER OF RETAIL CUSTOMERS

> Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relation of its number of retail customers to the total number of all retail customers of the benefited affiliates. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 11

NUMBER OF REGULAR EMPLOYEES

> Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relation of its number of regular employees to the total number of all regular employees of the benefited affiliates. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 13

FIXED ALLOCATION

> Job order charges will be allocated to each benefitted affiliate on the basis of fixed percentages on an individual project basis. All companies may be included in this allocation.

BASIS 14

NUMBER OF TRANSPORTATION CUSTOMERS

➤ Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relation of its Transportation Customers to the total of all Transportation Customers of the benefited affiliates. This allocation is only used by the following companies: Columbia Gas of Virginia, Columbia Gas of Kentucky, Columbia Gas of Ohio, Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania and Columbia Gas of Maryland.

BASIS 15

NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS

➤ Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relation of its Commercial Customers to the total of all Commercial Customers of the benefited affiliates. This allocation is only used by the following companies: Columbia Gas of Virginia, Columbia Gas of Kentucky, Columbia Gas of Ohio, Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania and Columbia Gas of Maryland.

BASIS 16

NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS

▶ Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relation of its Residential Customers to the total of all Residential Customers of the benefited affiliates. This allocation is only used by the following companies: Columbia Gas of Virginia, Columbia Gas of Kentucky, Columbia Gas of Ohio, Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania and Columbia Gas of Maryland.

BASIS 17

NUMBER OF HIGH PRESSURE CUSTOMERS

➤ Job order charges will be allocated to each benefited affiliate on the basis of the relation of its High Pressure Customers to the total of all High Pressure Customers of the benefited affiliates. This allocation is only used by the following companies: Columbia Gas of Virginia, Columbia Gas of Kentucky, Columbia Gas of Ohio, Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania and Columbia Gas of Maryland.

BASIS 20

DIRECT COSTS

> Job order charges will be allocated to each benefitted affiliate on the basis of the relation of its direct costs billed by Service Corporation to the total of all direct costs billed by Service Corporation. All companies may be included in this allocation.

Question No. RR-052 Respondent: K.K. Miller Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-052:

Please provide the annual level of outside services employed for the preceding three calendar years. Include in your response a breakdown of the test year amount indicating the service provider and the type of service performed.

Response:

Attachments A & B to this response provide details regarding outside service costs incurred for calendar years 2012, 2013 and 2014, as well as the historic test year ended November 2015. Attachment A provides the information of costs charged to Operation and Maintenance expense and Attachment B provides information on costs charged to capital and other accounts.

		Twelve Months Ended	Twelve Months Ended	Twelve Months Ended	Twelve Months Ended
Line <u>No.</u>	Cost Activity Description	December <u>2012</u>	December <u>2013</u>	December <u>2014</u>	November <u>2015</u>
1	AUDITING SERVICES	547,399.19	622,134.35	482,199.39	479,358.00
2	BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION	335,507.00	308,069.00	373,814.04	441,775.50
3	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	120,249.32	442,681.73
4	CAP ADMINISTRATION COSTS	278,610.00	185,550.00	723,385.31	371,990.88
5	CAP EDUCATION	10,593.73	26,108.35	22,010.00	23,398.16
6	CAP INITIAL APPLICATION	103,493.00	160,892.00	483,307.00	55,415.00
7	CAPITAL PROJ NOT OTHERWISE IDENTIFD	178 ,674.85	209,250.26	115,825.48	99,249.45
8	CHECKFREE SERVICE CHARGE	0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00
9	COMPRESSOR & OTHER EQUIPMEMNT REPAIRS	63,349.85	114,025.39	149,948.70	131,760.88
10	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	165,000.00	197,000.00	397,597.23	685,145.42
11	CONSULTANT SERVICES	323,887.10	561,178.03	2,794,052.00	1,797,089.83
12	CONTRACT MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	385.74	1,689.90
13	CONTRACT METER READING	574,468.34	357,430.36	328,811.19	278,576.36
14	CORROSION - CAPITAL	5,188.00	409.10	0.00	0.00
15	CORROSION - MAINTENANCE	602,709.54	1,943,262.47	1,255,203.57	732,081.12
16	CREDIT COLLECTIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	66,466.50
17	CURRENT COLLECTION FEES	47.41	873.85	55.95	0.00
18	DEFERRALS	(4,503,206.96)	(6,389,574.04)	(5,311,489.46)	(318,822.10)
19	DELINQUENT COLLECTION FEES	0.00	(1,289.54)	0.00	(661.90)
20	DFC (BANGS/FAB) COSTS	2,478.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	ELECTRIC GENERATION SERVICES	0.00	0.00	3,281.76	6,652.09
22	ENGINEERING SERVICES	0.00	0.00	267,016.80	67,998.39
23	ENVIRONMENTL HAZ/SPE WASTE DISPOSAL	397.03	(839.08)	16,474.92	13,568.50
24	ENVIRONMENTL HEALTH & SAFETY SERVICES	0.00	0.00	20,903.76	32,211.08
25	FINANCIAL STATEMENT REVIEW	0.00	0.00	120,903.76	0.00
26	FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	149.80	(2,099.87)	21,236.60	14,170.47
27	INSPECTION SERVICES	733,922.85	835,014.00	1,348,303.29	1,170,905.95
28	LABORATORY SERVICES	122,446.37	108,082.95	119,259.96	73,710.06
29	LEAK REPAIR	408,450.88	540,493.79	1,919,992.02	966,590.22
30	LEGAL SERVICES	255,863.94	256,773.06	114,757.35	468,751.44
31	LINE LOCATING	986,479.02	1,972,158.56	3,219,469.58	3,316,109.75
32	LIQUIDS & FILTER DOSPOSAL	0.00	0.00	10,045.39	1,356.46
33	LOT MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	1,872.24	32,653.24
34	MAIN LINE INSTALLATION	94,315.44	0.00	0.00	(2,120.23)
35	METER LONE INSTALLATIONS	0.00	20,360.90	27,601.97	0.00
36 37	METERS AND REGULATORS	1,463.75	3,861.75	0.00	0.00
37	MISCELLANEOUS REIMBURSEMENTS ONE - CALL SYSTEM FEES	0.00	0.00	2,307.09 141,186.02	125.00
38 39	OPERATIONS MAPPING	133,406.79	152,276.57 45.00	0.00	142,443.57 0.00
40	OPERATIONS MAPPING OPERATIONS SERVICES	0.00		67,161.06	79,757.13
41	OTHER MAINTENANCE	39,276.46 0.00	19,204.48 0.00	2,307.75	2,582.00
42	OTHER MAINTENANCE SERVICES	929,534.27	831,798.11	1,203,436.81	892,183.58
43	OTHER MAINTENANCE GENVICES	88,851.91	(358,661.92)	1,251,959.73	1,036,421.93
44	OUTSOURCING - VARIABLE	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,314.99
45	OUTSOURCING - VARIABLE OUTSOURCING - ACTUAL FIXED COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	48,681.61
46	PAC/LOBBYING	400.00	0.00	33,920.00	103,191.33
47	PAVING RESTORATION	3,084,285.89	2,823,255.53	3,570,488.77	2,852,877.42
48	PERSONNEL & CARGO TRANSPORTATION	25,928.19	27,677.07	14,804.11	3,472.64
49	POLICE	27,846.91	16,756.48	2,487.49	(44.00)
5 0	PRINTING/REPRODUCTION SERVICES	28,979.16	17,495.21	14,873.53	27,788.01
-		20,373.10	17,199,21	1,,070.00	2.,.30.01

Line		Twelve Months Ended December	Twelve Months Ended December	Twelve Months Ended December	Twelve Months Ended November
No.	Cost Activity Description	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	2015
51	RECONNECT SERVICE LINES	639,142.73	929,806.24	97,880.63	1,495,543.71
52	REQUEST FOR SERVICE - RFS	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,173.84
53	RIGHT-OF-WAY CLEAR/MAINTENANCE	487,225.60	1,416,135.03	1,654,921.10	2,322,656.63
54	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	862.58	0.00
55	SECURITY SERVICES	5,298.73	8,422.23	19,452.29	4,495.10
56	SEED AND SOD	255,275.60	180,179.01	7,375.65	0.00
57	SERVICE LINE INSTALLATIONS	8,790.48	28,436.93	33,433.94	10,371.71
58	SERVICES TRANSFERRED	0.00	0.00	0.00	(95.3 5)
59	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,844.56
60	TELECOMM CAPITAL INSTALATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	670.00
61	TEMPORARY PERSONNEL SERVICES	273,723.38	228,926.42	272,511.01	249,138.75
62	WEATHERIZATION/RCS EXPENSES	4,533,721.13	4,999,275.91	4,520,482.81	1,187,648.56
63	WMS ACCRUALS	64,365.30	(99,179.26)	44,770.41	96,457.03
64	Total	11,917,740.97	13,251,009.68	22,103,097.64	22,097,451.90

NOTE: Rider USP deferrals are now recorded directly to the regulatory asset rather than going in and out of expense within the same period. The majority of the impact for this change is to Line 18 Deferrals and Line 62 Weatherization/RCS Expenses.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania Outside Services Detailed by Cost Element Amounts Charged to Capital and Other Accounts

		Twelve Months Ended	Twelve Months Ended	Twelve Months Ended	Twelve Months Ended
Line		December	December	December	November
No.	Cost Activity Description	2012	2013	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
1	AUDITING SERVICES	0.00	0.00	30,947.16	(363,392.50)
2	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	(410,995.50)
3	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	1,064,278.46	902,342.10
4	CAP ADMINISTRATION COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	174,589.00
5	CAP EDUCATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,797.34)
6	CAP INITIAL APPLICATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	419,663.00
7	CAPITAL PROJ NOT OTHERWISE IDENTIFD	2,978,540.33	4,789,231.04	4,929,555.11	2,519,203.17
8	COMPRESSOR & OTHER EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	340.96	1,692.81	81,049.89	93,136.81
9	CONSTUCTION SERVICES	0.00	0.00	1,211,396.10	1,693,544.04
10	CONSULTING SERVICES	1,527,441.27	3,511,329.02	919,807.34	(667,820.81)
11	CONTRACT MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	96.42	(138.86)
12	CONTRACT METER READING	0.00	0.00	33,118.06	(131,172.60)
13	CONTRACT RETAINAGES	0.00	0.00	2,436.95	103.70
14	CORROSION - CAPITAL	77,789.08	176,178.07	59,851.31	19,210.92
15	CORROSION - MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	8,900.00	274.60
16	CREDIT COLLECTIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	(45,807.50)
17	CURRENT COLLECTION FEES	9.59	2.76	13.99	0.00
18	ELECTRIC GENERATION SERVICES	0.00	0.00	266.29	5,168.55
19	ENGINEERING SERVICES	0.00	0.00	(4,564.62)	89,319.28
20	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & SAFETY SERVICES	0.00	0.00	222,575.88	392,819.81
21	ENVIRONMENTL HAZ/SPE WASTE DISPOSAL	11,613.27	16,407.75	9,106.91	1,256.00
22	FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0.00	66 7.68	880,633.04	535,751.88
23	INSPECTION SERVICES	403,688.89	724,709.05	543,690.27	18,727.14
24	LABORATORY SERVICES	55.49	98.88	(13,421.00)	(20,912.78)
25	LEAK REPAIR	68,877.89	17,478.30	17,341.99	75,770.36
26	LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	1,112.00	(450,001.44)
27	LINE LOCATING	52,236.73	2,802.15	13,179 .25	30,247.06
28	LOT MAINTENANCE	, 0.00	0.00	18,200.00	6,340.17
29	MAIN LINE INSTALLATION	46,007,234.15	58,712,701.11	53,709,781.99	54,234,960.89
30	METERS AND REGULATORS	282,375.41	1,144,076.05	4,843,841.95	2,033,514.14
31	MISCELLANEOUS REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	1,130.84	1,108.21
32	ONE - CALL SYSTEM FEES	29,117.13	15,843.22	9,925.77	(1,856.36)
33	OPERATION SERVICES	235.00	19,152.89	125,050.54	145,652.34
34	OTHER MAINTENANCE SERVICES	1,904,316.25	1,913,969.00	545,516.12	92,433.16
35	OTHER OUTSIDE SERVICES	1,055,394.82	699,654.53	616,896.76	1,283,543.24
36	OUTSUURCING - ACTUAL FIXED COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	(48,681.61)
37	OUTSUURCING - VARIABLE	0.00	0.00	0.00	(49,637.88)
38	PAC LOBBYING	0.00	0.00	0.00	(6,416.32)
39	PAVING RESTORATION	22,624,845.48	33,132,344.14	44,463,565.18	31,962,336.81
40	PERSONNEL & CARGO TRANSPORTATION	135.62	389.90	7,094.64	9,194.39
41	PLANT MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	370.31	0.00
42	POLICE	39,841.55	25,562.62	71,184.75	(4,373.69)
43	PRINTING/REPRODUCTION SERVICES	884.36	887.31	26,283.28	(180.80)
44	RECONNECT SERVICE LINES	6,593,822.86	7,915,896.36	375,771.78	1,057,472.18
45	REQUEST FOR SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	(35,173.84)
46	RIGHT-OF-WAY CLEAR/MAINTENCE	181,461.70	40,480.10	0.00	30,030.90
47	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	21,037.07	0.00
48	SECURITY SERVICES	72,487.67	82,483.46	5,488.64	76,273.61
49	SEED AND SOD	695,580.36	395,237.73	3,241.73	0.00
50	SERVICE LINE INSTALLATION	13,095,098.66	15,244,228.75	24,369,484.30	25,366,494.23

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania Outside Services Detailed by Cost Element Amounts Charged to Capital and Other Accounts

		Twelve Months	Twelve Months	Twelve Months	Twelve Months
		Ended	Ended	Ended	Ended
Line		December	December	December	November
No.	Cost Activity Description	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	2014	<u>2015</u>
51	SERVICES TRANSFERRED	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.35
52	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	(14,459.49)
53	TELECOMMUNICTN CAPITAL INSTALLATN	0.00	10,548.02	76,28 3.52	215,083.94
54	TEMPORARY PERSONNEL SERVICES	1,236,003.76	18,429.21	378,884.33	55,799.51
55	WEATHERIZATION/RCS EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	(88,325.89)	3,745,475.13
56	WMS ACCRUAL	464,767.75	(242,184.26)	(52,884.02)	(551,636.86)
57	Total	99,404,196.03	128,370,297.65	139,539,194.39	124,482,479.44

Question No. GAS-RR-053 Respondent: K.K. Miller N. J. D. Krajovic Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-053:

Please describe each budgeted or planned cost savings program to be implemented during the historic or future year. Please identify the cost of implementing the program and the anticipated annual savings.

Response:

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. (the "Company") neither experienced nor does it anticipate implementation of cost saving programs in either the historic or future years. As a result, the Company has not identified any specific costs of implementation of such programs or anticipated savings in this filing. Columbia does implement process improvements gained through technology or other efficiencies as a normal course of business when implementing such improvements would not jeopardize the delivery of safe and reliable service.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-054:

Please explain how the Company has treated reserve accruals and balances for ratemaking purposes and provide the requested level of any self-funded reserve accruals by type of item.

Response:

The Company has not made any rate making adjustments based on self funded reserve accruals.

Question No. RR-055 Respondent: P.W. Fischer Page 1 of 1

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Standard Data Request

Revenue Requirements

Question No. RR-055:

Please provide a copy of the corporate federal tax returns and supporting schedules for the preceding three years and, if applicable, a copy of the calculation work papers for the Company's consolidated tax savings adjustment.

Response:

Enclosed are copies of the corporate federal tax returns for 2012 (GAS-RR-055 Attachment A), 2013 (GAS-RR-055 Attachment B) and 2014 (GAS-RR-055 Attachment C). Workpapers relating to the Company's consolidated tax savings are included in the Standard Filing Requirements as Exhibit No. 7 (26) Pages 2-4.

	partme	120 nt of the Treesury	For ca	lendar year 2012	S. Corporation or tax year beginning out Form 1120 and its s		, ending			2012
	emal Re Check i	evenue Service		Name Name	out Form 1120 and its s	eparate instr	uctions is at www.irs.go	v/rorm r		ntification number
1a	Consol	lidated return Form 851)	TYPE	Columbi	a Gas of Pen				25-111 C Date Incorpor	00252
	consoli	Idated return	OR	1 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	nd room or suite no. If a P.O.		ons,		rokenner werkszer	With the appropria
	ettach S	3ch. PH)	PRINT	200 Civ	ic Center Dr	ive		1	D Total assets (
•	corp. (a	al service se instructions)		Sent Mark of the State State State	toonoxerventi vassuooo					
	Schedu	le M-3	- 01 - 1 11	The second second second	s, OH 43215 itial return (2) Final	return (3)	Name change (4)		\$ 1,47	5,427,875.
-	Torris 1		Contractors.					Audiess	change	
	0.00	Gross receipts				N	406,139,023.			
								1c	40	C 120 002
		Cart of acade	ractime n	b form 100E A			• • • • • • • • • • • •	2		6,139,023.
	2	Cost of goods	Solu (allac	an Point (125-A).		•••		3		0,322,567. 5,816,456.
	4	Gross profit.	hodulo C. II	ino 10)		• • • • • •		4	20	5,010,450.
	5	Interest	riedule C, I	me 18/		900 9	tatement 1	5		1,382,250.
Income	6							6		152,827.
2	7	Gross royallian	• • • • • •				tatement 1	7		266.
	8	Capital cain n	et income	(attach Schedule I	(Form 1120))	p.e.e. r	reacement, i.	8		200.
	9				line 17 (attach Form 4797			9		3,431,748.
	10				ement)			10		4,129,605.
	11							11	re Annual Strike - Transc	8,049,656.
) 	12				attach Form 1125-E)			12		0,049,030.
-								13	7.	3,894,028.
deductions.)	13	Salaries and V	vages (less	s employment creal	ts)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14		
to	14	Repairs and n	aintenance	ə		. see s	catement.1.	15		5,333,620.
edu	15	Bad debts .						16		3,695,731.
	16									4,132,028.
instructions for limitations on	17							17		3,453,435.
ţor	18				* ***** ****** ******			18	2	2,146,244.
nita Ita	19							19		508,146.
Ē	20	Salah pada aritiga peranganan			on Form 1125-A or else			20	6	1,569,248.
\$	21	Depletion	600 × 60					21		and the second
on on	22				. 153-00 10-0010 10-0000			22		285,886.
ıct	23							23		1,943,778.
stri	24							24		3,559,356.
ė.	25	Domestic pro-	duction act	livities deduction (attach Form 8903)			25		
(See	26							26		7,377,110.
S	27							27		7,898,610.
Deductions	28	Taxable incon	e before r	net operating loss	deduction and special de	ductions. Sub	tract line 27 from line 11	28	-3	9,848,954.
np					ons)					
õ				edule C, line 20)		29b				
								29c		2 12 12 22 22 22
pur	30				ne 28 (see instructions).			30	-3	9,848,954.
Refundable Credits, and Payments	31							31	8	NONE
a Cro	32				hedule J, Part II, line 21)			32		10,705.
Parym	33				heck if Form 2220 is attac	2 A 1980		33		****
Refu	34				ne total of lines 31 and 33		3 청은의 1 단점의	34		
	35			_	total of lines 31 and 33,	enter amount o	그 이 이 이 가지를 하고 있네.	35	1000	
	36			vant: Credited to 201		nonuino sobredel	Refunded >	36	uladaa aad E-II-* 1	le frue e
e	ign	and complete.	s or perjury, I Declaration o	f preparer (other then ta	nined this return, including accompanyer) is based on all information	of which preparer	has any knowledge.	or my Knov	weder and belief, (is tive, correct,
	- 1				Tr.	k				discuss this return
Н	вте	Signature			Date	Title				parer shown below
9		Signature of officer	n archer	nama	26070	TIG	Date	63 07	(see instruction	ns)? Yes No
		Printry	e preparer's	s manner	Preparer's signature		Date	Check		
	aid	Transport of the					<u> </u>	The state of the s	mployed	
	repai	The same of the same of	and the second					Firm's Phone	EIN ►	
U	se O	nly Firm's ad	dress 🕨					rione	TIO.	
-	r Dan	envork Deduction	n Act Notic	e, see separate instr	uctions			L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	orm 1120 (2012)
in	n rab	C. WOLK INDUULIE	riot Holic	,, see separate nau					1	Onn 1120 (2012)
20	1110 3	3.000				8				

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Form 1120 (2012)

25-1100252 Page 2

Schedule C Dividends and Special Deductions (see instructions)	ons)	(a) Dividends received	(b) %	(c) Special deductions (a) x (b)
1 Dividends from less-than-20%-owned domestic corporations (other than	debt-			
financed stock)			70	
2 Dividends from 20%-or-more-owned domestic corporations (other than			80	
financed stock)	• • •		80	TO THE RESERVE TO THE
3 Dividends on debt-financed stock of domestic and foreign corporations .			instructions	
4 Dividends on certain preferred stock of less-than-20%-owned public utilities	s		42	
5 Dividends on certain preferred stock of 20%-or-more-owned public utilities			48	
C. Divisionals from Land then COOK annual facility compositions and contain ESC	_		70	
6 Dividends from less-than-20%-owned foreign corporations and certain FSC	s		10	
7 Dividends from 20%-or-more-owned foreign corporations and certain FSCs			80	
8 Dividends from wholly owned foreign subsidiaries			100	
			i ki	
9 Total. Add lines 1 through 8. See instructions for limitation		hid challen day, title	19.1	
10 Dividends from domestic corporations received by a small business invest			100	
company operating under the Small Business Investment Act of 1958			100	
11 Dividends from affiliated group members			100	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
12 Dividends from certain FSCs			100	AC SEC MILLIANT THE INTERIOR
			10. /	
Dividends from foreign corporations not included on lines 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, or	12			
14 Income from controlled foreign corporations under subpart F (attach Form(s) 5471).				
14 (flooring from controlled foreign controlled and assepting fundamental and of the			An fi	
5 Foreign dividend gross-up			16.702	
6 iC-DISC and former DISC dividends not included on lines 1, 2, or 3				
Other Middlerds				
17 Other dividends		nas Palebia.		* 1* 178 Held II 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
18 Deduction for dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities .	17.05			
,			1-11	EEL MATERIONA
9 Total dividends. Add lines 1 through 17. Enter here and on page 1, line 4	▶			with the state of the
Total special deductions. Add lines 9, 10, 11, 12, and 18. Enter here an	a on page 1, I	ine 29b	. , >	

Form 1120 (2012)

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 25-1100252 Form 1120 (2012) Tax Computation and Payment (see instructions) Schedule J Part I - Tax Computation Check if the corporation is a member of a controlled group (attach Schedule O (Form 1120)) Income tax. Check if a qualified personal service corporation (see instructions) 3 Alternative minimum tax (attach Form 4626) 5a Foreign tax credit (attach Form 1118)....... d Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8827) Total credits. Add lines 5a through 5e Personal holding company tax (attach Schedule PH (Form 1120)) 9b b Recapture of low-income housing credit (attach Form 8611) c Interest due under the look-back method - completed long-term contracts d Interest due under the look-back method - Income forecast method (attach 9d e Alternative tax on qualifying shipping activities (attach Form 8902). Total tax. Add lines 7, 8, and 10. Enter here and on page 1, line 31 NONE Part II - Payments and Refundable Credits 13 13 2012 refund applied for on Form 4466 14 14 15 Combine lines 12, 13, and 14 Tax deposited with Form 7004 16 Withholding (see instructions) 17 Total payments. Add lines 15, 16, and 17 18 18 Refundable credits from: 19a a Form 2439 19b d Other (attach statement - see instructions), 20 Total credits. Add lines 19a through 19d 10,705 Total payments and credits, Add lines 18 and 20. Enter here and on page 1, line 32 Schedule K Other Information (see instructions) b X Accrual Yes No Check accounting method: a Lack 2 See the instructions and enter the: a Business activity code no. ▶ 221210 b Business activity ► NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION c Product or service ► NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION ______ Is the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? If "Yes," enter name and EIN of the parent corporation ► NISOURCE_INC__________ 35-2108946 At the end of the tax year: a Did any foreign or domestic corporation, partnership (including any entity treated as a partnership), trust, or tax-exempt organization own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the total voting power of all classes of the corporation's stock entitled to vote? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule G (Form 1120) (attach Schedule G) b Did any individual or estate own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the total voting power of all classes of the corporation's stock entitled to vote? If "Yes," complete Part II of Schedule G (Form 1120) (attach Schedule G). Form 1120 (2012)

6

	olumbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 1120(2012)			25-11		52 Page 4
	nedule K Other Information continued (see instruction	ns)				- byo -
5 a	At the end of the tax year, did the corporation: Own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of any foreign or domestic corporation not included on Form 851, Affiliation if "Yes," complete (i) through (iv) below.	f the total voting power of all			1 1	No X
	(f) Name of Corporation	(ii) Employer Identification Number (if any)	(III) Country of Incorporation	Owned	rcentag I in Votir tock	
b	Own directly an Interest of 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, at (including an entity treated as a partnership) or in the beneficial interest of If "Yes," complete (i) through (iv) below.		•		- 12* ii.	Х
	(i) Name of Entity	(E) Employer Identification Number (If any)	(III) Country of Organization	(iv) M Percenta Profit, Los		ed in
8 9 10 11 12 13	excess of the corporation's current and accumulated earnings and profits if "Yes," file Form 5452, Corporate Report of Nondividend Distributions. If this is a consolidated return, answer here for the parent corporation and At any time during the tax year, did one foreign person own, directly classes of the corporation's stock entitled to vote or (b) the total value of For rules of attribution, see section 318. If "Yes," enter: (i) Percentage owned	d on Form 851 for each subside or indirectly, at least 25% of all classes of the corporation's country c	iary. (a) the total voting p stock? (b) U.S. Corporation or all Issue Discount Instruit. (a) 1502-21(b)(3) must be and its total assets at another the total amoust.	a Foreign a Foreign nents. NONE. a attached the end of		X
	If "Yes," complete and attach Schedule UTP. Did the corporation make any payments in 2012 that would require it to		·		X	\$. a
b 16	If "Yes," did or will the corporation file required Forms 1099? During this tax year, did the corporation have an 80% or more changown stock?	ge In ownership, including a	change due to redem	ption of its	X	х
	During or subsequent to this tax year, but before the filling of this rel of its essets in a taxable, non-taxable, or tax deferred transaction?	turn, did the corporation disp	ose of more than 65%	(by value)		х
18	Did the corporation receive assets in a section 351 transfer in which market value of more than \$1 million?	•				×

Form 1120 (2012)

25-1100252 Page **5**

(a) mt 5 (29,657,724. 20.) mt 5 mt 5 mt 5	(b) 7,015,719. Stmt 5 29,657,704. 106,256,190.	(c) 33,211,297. (20.)	(d) 5,584,501 33,211,277 73,814,649
mt 5 1 29,657,724. 20.) mt 5 mt 5 mt 5	Stmt 5 29,657,704. 106,256,190.	33,211,297.	33,211,277 73,814,649
29,657,724. 20.) mt 5 mt 5 mt 5	Stmt 5 29,657,704. 106,256,190.	10 SEC. 0	33,211,277 73,814,649
20.) mt 5 mt 5 mt 5) 29,657,704. 106,256,190.	10 SEC. 0	33,211,277 73,814,649
mt 5 mt 5 mt 5	106,256,190.		73,814,649
mt 5 mt 5			
mt 5	5,404,323.		
mt 5	5,404,323.		#1555 Egg 1040 pate
mt 5	5,404,323.		
			23,594,851
	11.		
	16,940,076.		17,253,840
121,675,532.		1,258,588,859.	
293,547,822.	828,127,710.	(308,207,865.)	950,380,994
	Jiro wasakin		
)	()
T. H. MERT 21201	2,376,483.	the complaint description	2,442,253
8.579.863.		10.847.194.	FRANCISCO SALE
	# [MH - MA #LET 및 LEED	the second of th	6,736,517
	Company of the Compan	Edge of Maria State of the print	362,408,993
mc o			1,475,427,875
	The transfer execute the		1,413,421,815
			ACHLEMENT OF E
Carlotte and the Carlotte and the Manager of the Manager of the Carlotte and the Carlotte a			28,637,936
			22,000,000
mt 6	145,604,440.		112,056,562
mt 7	248,390,000.		356,390,000
mt 7	497,881,413.		529,936,319
	2011年前日本社工工作		SECTION OF STREET
45,127,800.	45,127,800.	45,127,800.	45,127,800
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			7,679,577
			17.51.51.51
	329 892 307		373,599,681
11.7			373,399,001
	-10,679.		
	1 200 014 500		1 475 407 076
20 II HALIETT 1414		TERROT SANDANDANA ANA ANA	1,475,427,875
ed Instead of Schedul			ins
	Tax-exempt Inf	terest \$	
	8 Deductions on	this return not charged	美国国际电影电影
	against book i	income this year (itemize):	
The same was well."			
	CNUMENT		
	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	5832-71-7-1	A EUROPETRA (80.000
William State State .			
			le L)
329,892		[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[3,000,000
46,707,	221	h Ctook	
70,707,	.3/1.	b Stock	
30-1-10 m	70-00-0-1-1-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00		
		c Property	
40,707	6 Other decrease		3,000,000
	opriated Retain	3,515,555.) 5,064,308. mt 6 361,172,055. 1,362,014,568. mt 6 22,682,316. mt 6 64,825,000. mt 6 145,604,440. mt 7 248,390,000. mt 7 497,881,413. 45,127,800. 45,127,800. mt 7 7,621,971. mt 7 329,892,307. 1,362,014,568. come (Loss) per Books With Income record not included Tax-exempt in a Depreciation. b Charitable cord against book in a Depreciation.	8,579,863. 3,515,555.) 5,064,308. (4,110,677.) mt 6 361,172,055. 1,362,014,568. mt 6 22,682,316. mt 6 64,825,000. mt 7 248,390,000. mt 7 497,881,413. 45,127,800

SCHEDULE G (Form 1120)

(Rev. December 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Information on Certain Persons Owning the Corporation's Voting Stock

➤ Attach to Form 1120. ➤ See instructions on page 2.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name	mbia Gas of Pennsylv	ania Ing		Employer Identifica	ation number (EIN)
Part	Certain Entitles Owning the Co columns (i) through (v) below to as a partnership), trust, or tax-e indirectly, 50% or more of the tinstructions).	orporation's Voting Stoor any foreign or domes exempt organization that	tle corporation, part owns directly 20%	nedule K, Quest nership (includir or more, or own	ion 4a). Complete ng any entity treated as, directly or
	(i) Name of Entity	(ii) Employer Identification Number (if any)	(III) Type of Entity	(iv) Cou Organiz	ntry of (v) Percentage Owned In Voting Stock
_corn	MBIA ENERGY GROUP	13-1594808	C CORP	Ùs	100.00
			1		
e 	K'				
-			TO THE COMPANY OF THE		
Part II	Certain Individuals and Estates Question 4b). Complete colum more, or owns, directly or indirectly or indirectly or indirectly or instruction.	ns (i) through (iv) below ectly, 50% or more of the	r for any individual o	r estate that owr	ns directly 20% or
	(I) Name of Individual or Esta	ate	(ii) Identifying Number (if any)	(iii) Country of Citizenship (see Instructions)	(IV) Percentage Owned In Voting Stock
X EC		-			
-					
					## · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-				-	
·		-0-			
1	4: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3: 3:				
					other

JSA

202720 1.000

Form **4626**

Alternative Minimum Tax - Corporations

OMB No. 1545-0175

► Attach to the corporation's tax return.

Department of the Treasury

2012

	ent of the Treasury Nevenue Service Information about Form 4626 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4626.		
Name		mployer i	dentification number
	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.	25-	1100252
	Note: See the instructions to find out if the corporation is a small corporation exempt from the	1.15	
	alternative minimum tex (AMT) under section 55(e).		
1	Taxable income or (loss) before net operating loss deduction	. 1	-39,848,954.
2	Adjustments and preferences:		
а	Depreciation of post-1986 property	. 2a	<u>-863,615.</u>
b	Amortization of certified pollution control facilities	. 2b	
	Amortization of mining exploration and development costs		
d	Amortization of circulation expenditures (personal holding companies only)		
е	Adjusted gain or loss	. 2e	-947,430.
f	Long-term contracts	. 2f	
g	Merchant marine capital construction funds	. 2g	
h	Section 833(b) deduction (Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and similar type organizations only)	. 2h	
i	Tax shelter farm activities (personal service corporations only)	2i	
j	Passive activities (closely held corporations and personal service corporations only)		
k	Loss limitations	. 2k	
ł	Depletion	. 21	
m	Tax-exempt interest income from specified private activity bonds	. 2m	
n	Intangible drilling costs	. 2n	
0	Other adjustments and preferences	. 20	NONE
3	Pre-adjustment alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI). Combine lines 1 through 20		-41,659,999.
4	Adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment:		
а	ACE from line 10 of the ACE worksheet In the instructions 4a -57, 338, 395		
b	Subtract line 3 from line 4a. If line 3 exceeds line 4a, enter the difference	H	
	as a negative amount (see instructions)		V
C	Multiply line 4b by 75% (.75). Enter the result as a positive amount 4c 11,758,797		
d	Enter the excess, if any, of the corporation's total increases in AMTI from		
-	prior year ACE adjustments over its total reductions in AMTI from prior		
	year ACE adjustments (see Instructions). Note: You must enter an		
	amount on line 4d (even if line 4b is positive) 4d	137	
e	ACE adjustment.		
	If line 4b is zero or more, enter the amount from line 4c	. 4e	
	If line 4b is less than zero, enter the smaller of line 4c or line 4d as a negative amount		
5	Combine lines 3 and 4e. If zero or less, stop here; the corporation does not owe any AMT.	. 5	-41,659,999.
6	Alternative tax net operating loss deduction (see instructions)	1 553	
7	Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 6 from line 5. If the corporation held a residual		
	interest in a REMIC, see instructions	7	-41,659,999.
8	Exemption phase-out (if line 7 is \$310,000 or more, skip lines 8a and 8b and enter -0- on line 8c):	S 327	
а	Subtract \$150,000 from line 7 (if completing this line for a member of a	1267	
	controlled group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0	E	
b	Muttiply line 8a by 25% (.25)		
C	Exemption. Subtract line 8b from \$40,000 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled group),	
	see Instructions). If zero or less, enter-0-	8c	NONE
9	Subtract line 8c from line 7. If zero or less, enter-0-		NONE
10	Multiply line 9 by 20% (.20)		NONE
11	Alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit (AMTFTC) (see instructions)	11	
	Tentative minimum tax. Subtract line 11 from line 10		NONE
12			
12 13	Regular tax liability before applying all credits except the foreign tax credit	13	
	Regular tax liability before applying all credits except the foreign tax credit		

Adjusted Current Earnings (ACE) Worksheet

Keep for Your Records

► See ACE Worksheet Instructions.

1	Pre-adjustment AMTI. Enter the amount from line 3 of Form 4626	1 -41,659,999.
2	ACE depreciation adjustment:	
a	AMT depreciation 2a 62,432,862.	Ever
	ACE depreciation:	
	(1) Post-1993 property	(2.16)
	(2) Post-1989, pre-1994 property	
	(3) Pre-1990 MACRS property	# 234 T
	(4) Pre-1990 original ACRS property	
	(5) Property described In sections 168(f)(1) through	The Marian
	(4)	
		F132
	(6) Other property	7.14
	(7) Total ACE depreciation. Add lines 2b(1) through 2b(6)	0 040 000
	ACE depreciation adjustment. Subtract line 2b(7) from line 2a	2c -2,242,282.
3	Inclusion in ACE of items included in earnings and profits (E&P):	E-1gH
а	Tax-exempt Interest income	
þ	Death benefits from life insurance contracts	
C	All other distributions from life insurance contracts (including surrenders)	
d	Inside buildup of undistributed income in life insurance contracts	
0	Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(c)(6)(iii) through (ix) for a partial	
	list) 3e	**************************************
f	Total Increase to ACE from inclusion in ACE of frems Included In E&P. Add lines 3a through 3e	3f
4	Disallowance of items not deductible from E&P:	
а	Certain dividends received	(1) 表。
	Dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities that are deductible	
	under section 247	
c	Dividends paid to an ESOP that are deductible under section 404(k)	
•		
d	Nonpatronage dividends that are paid and deductible under section 1382(c)	
•	Troiperoriage direction that are part directions direction directions direction directions.	
	Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(d)(3)(l) and (li) for a partial list)	3.3
•	Other results (see Regulations sociatins 1.50(g)-1(t)(t)(t) and (ii) for a partial list)	
f	Total increase to ACE because of disallowance of items not deductible from E&P. Add lines 4a through 4e	
_'	•	(1964/2)
5	Other adjustments based on rules for figuring E&P:	
a		regio
b	Circulation expenditures	
C		
d		遺じた () キード
8	Installment sales , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	‡ *****
f	Total other E&P adjustments. Combine lines 5a through 5e	5f -13,220,520.
6	Disallowance of loss on exchange of debt pools	6
7	Acquisition expenses of life Insurance companies for qualified foreign contracts	7
8	Depletion	8
9	Basis adjustments in determining gain or loss from sale or exchange of pre-1994 property	9 -215,594.
10	Adjusted current earnings. Combine lines 1, 2c, 3f, 4f, and 5f through 9. Enter the result here and on line 4a of	
	Form 4626	10 -57,338,395.
_	FORM 4020	TO -31,330,393.

Credit for Federal Tax Paid on Fuels

OMB No. 1545-0182

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) Information about Form 4136 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4136.

Attechment

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Taxpayer Identification number

5-1100252

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Caution. Claimant has the name and address of the person who sold the fuel to the claimant and the dates of purchase. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 and 14), 3d, 4c, and 5, claimant has not waived the right to make the claim. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 and 14), claimant certifies that a certificate has not been provided to the

> The alternative fuel mixture credit cannot be claimed on this form or on Schedule 3 (Form 8849). It must be taken as a credit against your taxable fuel liability (gasoline, diesel fuel, and kerosene) reported on Form 720.

Nontaxable Use of Gasoline

Note. CRN is credit reference number.

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a	Off-highway business use		\$.183			
b	Use on a farm for farming purposes		.183			362
C	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)		.183		\$	
d	Exported	1981-1984	.184			411

Nontaxable Use of Aviation Gasoline

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade)	F264等物料。	\$.15		\$	354
ь	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)		.193			324
C	Exported	STATE OF STA	.194			412
d	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade	######################################	.001			433

Nontaxable Use of Undyed Diesel Fuel 3

	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Nontaxable use	02	\$.243	44052		
Use on a farm for farming purposes	ATT THE THE	.243		\$ 10,705.	360
Use in trains		.243			353
Use in certain Intercity and local buses (see Caution					
above line 1)		.17			350
Exported	12114 [Seal] fee	.244			413

Nontaxable Use of Undyed Kerosene (Other Than Kerosene Used in Aviation)

	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Nontaxable use taxed at \$.244		\$.243			
Use on a farm for farming purposes		.243		\$	346
Use in certain intercity and local buses (see Caution above line 1)		.17			347
Exported	404-125-150	.244			414
Nontaxable use taxed at \$.044		.043			377
Nontaxable use taxed at \$.219		.218			369

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 4136 (2012)

000056

Form 4136 (2012)

Page 2

5 Kerosene Used in Aviation (see Caution above line 1)

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Galions	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Kerosene used in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.244		\$.200		\$	417
b	Kerosene used in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.219		.175			355
C	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.244		.243			346
d	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.219		.218			369
е	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

6 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Diesel Fuel

Registration No. >

Claimant certifies that it sold the diesel fuel at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. Claimant certifies that the diesel fuel did not contain visible evidence of dye.

	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Use by a state or local government	\$.243	***************************************	\$	360
b Use in certain intercity and local buses	.17			350

7 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Kerosene (Other

Than Kerosene For Use in Aviation)

Registration No. >

Claimant certifies that it sold the kerosene at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claimant certifies that the kerosene did not contain visible evidence of dye.

Exception. If any of the kerosene included in this claim did	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Use by a state or local government	\$.243			
b Sales from a blocked pump	.243	5	\$	346
C Use in certain intercity and local buses	.17			347

8 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Kerosene For Use In Aviation

Registration No. >

Claimant sold the kerosene for use in aviation at a tax-excluded price and has not collected the amount of tax from the buyer, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. See the instructions for additional information to be submitted.

	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.219		\$.175		\$	355
b Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.244		.200			417
c Nonexempt use in noncommercial aviation	13.50	.025			418
d Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.244		.243			346
e Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.219		.218			369
f LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

Form 4136 (2012)

Form 4136 (2012)

Page 3

9 Reserved Registration No. ▶

	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of alcohol	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Reserved			esta que file	Tarana a
b Reserved	ANALY STATE			Fig. 15.

10 Blodiesel or Renewable Diesel Mixture Credit

Registration No. >

Blodiesel mixtures. Claimant produced a mixture by mixing biodlesel with diesel fuel. The biodiesel used to produce the mixture met ASTM D6751 and met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Blodiesel and, if applicable, the Statement of Biodiesel Reseller. Renewable diesel mixtures. Claimant produced a mixture by mixing renewable diesel with liquid fuel (other than renewable diesel). The renewable diesel used to produce the renewable diesel mixture was derived from biomass process, met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives, and met ASTM D975, D396, or other equivalent standard approved by the IRS. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Biodiesel and, if applicable, the Statement of Biodiesel Reseller, both of which have been edited as discussed in the Instructions for Form 4136. See the instructions for line 10 for information about renewable diesel used in aviation.

		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of blodlesel or renewable dlesel	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Blodiesel (other than agri-blodiesel) mixtures	\$1.00		\$	388
b	Agri-blodiesel mixtures	\$1.00			390
C	Renewable diesel mixtures	\$1.00			307

11 Nontaxable Use of Alternative Fuel

Caution. There is a reduced credit rate for use in certain intercity and local buses (type of use 5) (see instructions).

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(C) Gallons or gesofine gallon equivalents (GGE)	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)		\$.183		\$	419
b	"P Series" fuels		.183			420
C	Compressed natural gas (CNG) (GGE = 126.67 cu. ft.)		.183			421
d	Liquefled hydrogen		.183			422
е	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal (including peat)		.243			423
f	Liquid fuel derived from biomass		.243			424
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)		.243			425
h	Liquefied gas derived from blomass		.183			435

12	Alternative Fuel Credit	Registration No. >

12	Alternative Fuel Credit	Registration No.					
		(b) Rate	(C) Gallons or gasoline gallon equivalents (GGE)	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN		
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	\$.50		\$	426		
ь	"P Series" fuels	.50	V		427		
C	Compressed natural gas (CNG) (GGE = 121 cu. ft.)	.50			428		
d	Liquefied hydrogen	.50			429		
ę	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal (including peat)	.50		20.50	430		
f	Liquid fuel derived from biomass	.50			431		
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)	.50			432		
h	Liquefied gas derived from blomass	.50			436		
i	Compressed gas derived from blomass (GGE = 121 cu. ft.)	.50		4307	437		

Form 4136 (2012)

Form 4138 (2012)

Page 4

13 Registered Credit Card Issuers

Registration No. ▶

	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Diesel fuel sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	\$.243		\$	360
b Kerosene sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	.243			346
c Kerosene for use in aviation sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government taxed at \$.219*	.218			369

14 Nontaxable Use of a Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion

Caution. There is a reduced credit rate for use in certain inter	city and local buses (type of use 5)	(see instructio	ns).		
	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	\$(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Nontaxable use		\$.197		\$	309
b Exported	PER TOUR	.198			306

15 Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion Blending

Registration No. 🕨

	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Blender credit	\$.046		\$	310

16 Exported Dyed Fuels and Exported Gasoline Blendstocks

		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Exported dyed diesel fuel and exported gasoline blendstocks taxed at \$.001	\$.001		S	415
b	Exported dyed kerosene	.001			416

17	Total income tax credit claimed. Add lines 1 through 16, column (d). Enter here and on Form				
	1040, line 70; Form 1120, Schedule J, line 19b; Form 1120S, line 23c; Form 1041, line 24g; or		l		
	the proper line of other returns.	17	\$	10,705.	

Form 4136 (2012)

SCHEDULE B (Form 1120)

(Rev. December 2009)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name

Additional Information for Schedule M-3 Filers

➤ Attach to Form 1120.
➤ See instructions on page 2.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name		Employer identification number (EIN)		
Co	olumbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.	25-1100252		
1	Do the amounts reported on Schedule M-3 (Form 1120), Part II, lines 9 or to the corporation from a partnership of income, gain, loss, deduction, or this corporation's capital contribution to the partnership or its ratio for sharing	credit that are disproportionate to	Yes	No X
	this corporation's capital continuation to the partitioning of the ratio for small	ing other neme of the partitionality;	G-5	
2	At any time during the tax year, did the corporation sell, exchange, or tra asset to a related person as defined in section 267(b)?			х
3	At any time during the tax year, did the corporation acquire any interest in person as defined in section 267(b)?		4	X
	person as defined in section 267(b)?			
4 a	During the tax year, did the corporation enter into a cost-sharing arrangem on whose behalf the corporation did not file Form 5471, Information Retun Certain Foreign Corporations?	n of U.S. Persons With Respect To		x
				4.54
b	At any time during the tax year, was the corporation a participant in a crelated foreign party on whose behalf the corporation did not file Form 5471?			X
5	At any time during the tax year, did the corporation make any change in accounting purposes? See instructions for the definition of change in accounting	* · · ·		X
6	At any time during the tax year, did the corporation make any change in income tax purposes?	=		X
			76-0	right.
7	At any time during the tax year, did the corporation own any voluntary (VEBA) trusts that were used to hold funds designated for employee benefits? $_{\star}$		X	
8	At any time during the tax year, did the corporation use an allocation meth self-constructed assets that varied from its financial method of accounting?		X	
9	At any time during the tax year, did the corporation treat for tax purposes indir sections 1.263A-1(e)(3)(ii)(F), (G), and (H), as mixed-service costs, as 1.263A-1(e)(4)(ii)(C)?	defined in Regulations section		X
10	Did the corporation, under section 118 or 362(c) and the related regular characterizing any amount as a contribution to the capital of the corpornon-shareholders? Amounts so characterized may include, without limitation and property.	ation during the tax year by any , incentives, inducements, money,	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule B (Form 1120) (Rev. 12-2009)

	ile M-3 (Form 1120) 2012					Page 2
Name (of corporation (common parent, if con	solidated return)			Employe	er identification number
_Co	lumbia Gas of Pe	nnsylvanja, Ind	C		25	-1100252
Check ap	oplicable box(es): (1) Consolidated	group (2) Parent corp ((3) Consolidated eliminations	(4) X Subsidiary of	onp (5)	Mixed 1120/L/PC group
	a sub-consolidated; (6) 1120 gr	oup (7) 1120 eliminations				
Name	of subsidiary (if consolidated return)			1	Employe	er identification number
Part	Reconciliation of Ne	et Income (Loss) per In see instructions)	come Statement of Incl	udible Corporat	ions V	Vith Taxable
/Atto	Income (Loss) Items ch schedules for lines 1 through 11)	(a) Income (Loss) per	(b) Temporary	(c) Permanent		(d) Income (Loss)
1 Inc	come (loss) from equity method foreign	Income Statement	Difference	Difference		per Tax Return
2 Gr	oss foreign dividends not previously taxed					
3 Su	bpart F, QEF, and similar income inclusions					
4 Se	ction 78 gross-up					
6 Inc	oss foreign distributions previously taxed come (loss) from equity method U.S. rporations	256,158.		-256,1	.58.	
8 Min	nority interest for includible corporations.					THE THE THEOLOGY
9 Inc	come (loss) from U.S. partnerships					
10 Inc	come (loss) from foreign pertnerships					
11 Inc	come (loss) from other pass-through entities					
	rns relating to reportable transactions tach statement)					
13 Int	erest income (attach Form 8916-A)	2,573,601.	-1,191,351.			1,382,250.
14 To	tal accrual to cash adjustment					
15 He	dging transactions					
16 Ma	ark-to-market income (loss)					
17 Co	et of goods sold (attach Form 8916-A).	(188,697,487.)	-11,625,080.			(200,322,567.)
10 Sa	te versus lease (for sellers and/or lessors)					
19 Se	ction 481(a) adjustments	(Analdadi) Amerikan	15,806,883.			15,806,883.
20 Un	earned/deferred revenue	-81,768.	81,768.			
21 inc	come recognition from long-term contracts					
22 Orl	ginal issue discount and other impulod interest .					Francis Series and Alberta Continues
ite ite	come statement gain/loss on sale, change, abandonment, worthlessness, or ner disposition of assets other than ventory and pass-through entitles	-98,846.	98,846.			
	oss capital gains from Schedule D, cluding amounts from pass-through entities					
ex ab	oss capital losses from Schedule D, cluding amounts from pass-through entities, andonment losses, and worthless stock see					
17 en	at gain/loss reported on Form 4797, line accluding amounts from pass-through titles, abandonment losses, and worthless ack losses			270	h	
e Ab	andonment losses		-3,431,748.			-3,431,748.
	orthless stock losses (attech statement) her gain/loss on disposition of assets other					
g Ol thi	an inventory				_	
24 Ca 25 Ot	pital loss limitation and carryforward used her income (loss) items with differences	2017 10 7 1 200 - 1203	F FRO 0.00			
28 To	her income (loss) (tems, with differences (tach statement) SEMT. ID. tal income (loss) Items. Combine lines 1	100 040 240	5,578,266.	25.5		5,578,266.
th	rough 25	-186,048,342.	5,317,584.	-256,1	158.	-180,986,916.
	tal expense/deduction Items (from Part	05 726 050	05 000 010	2 470		177 050 010
	line 38),	-85,736,059.	-95,030,219,	3,412,4	168.	-177,353,810.
28a Mt	her Items with no differented t.11 xed groups, see instructions. All others,	318,491,772.	_00 712 625	9 156 1	22.0	318,491,772.
co	mbine lines 26 through 28	46,707,371.	-89,712,635.	3,156,3)IU.	-39,848,954.
	Insurance subgroup reconciliation totals	****				
30 Re	e insurance subgroup reconciliation totals conciliation totals. Combine lines 29a	46,707,371.	-89,712,635.	3,156,3	810	-39,848,954.
	ote. Line 30, column (a), mu					

	nedule M-3 (Form 1120) 2012	solidated return)		Employ	Page 3
		TO SERVICE SER	*	Province Const	
_	Columbia Gas of Per				5-1100252
	ck applicable box(es): (1) Consolidated		Consolidated eliminations	(4) X Subsidlary corp (Mixed 1120/L/PC group
	eck if a sub-consolidated: (6) 1120 group	up (7) 1120 eliminations		Farela	
Nai	me of subsidiary (if consolidated return)			Embio	er Identification number
Ρ		t Income (Loss) per Inco		dible Corporations	With Taxable
_		Expense/Deduction Items	s (see Instructions)		
	Expense/Deduction Items	(a) Expense per Income Statement	(b) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	(d) Deduction per Tax Return
	U.S. current income tax expense	-46,048,382.		46,048,382.	1. 数
	U.S. deferred income tax expense	52,015,214.		-52,015,214.	
	State and local current income tax expense.	71,787.	451,685.	00/010/211	523,472.
	State and local deferred income tax expense.	-2,660,248.		2,660,248.	MANAGE MELLING
		2,000,2.0.		2,000,2101	
•	Foreign current income tax expense (other				
	than foreign withholding taxes)				April 1986 - Lodon Laborator Sala
	Foreign deferred income tax expense				
	Foreign withholding taxes	20,899,976.	1,246,268.		22,146,244.
	Interest expense (attach Form 8916-A)	20/033/370.	1/210/2001	48,042.	48,042.
	Stock option expense	161,667.	147,377.	10/012.	309,044.
	Other equity-based compensation	171,916.	11//5//-	-85,958.	85,958.
	Meals and enterialmment	-14,900.		14,900.	63,336.
	Fines and penalties	14,900.		14,300.	
	Judgmente, damages, awards, and almilier costs			***************************************	
	Parachute payments				
15	Compensation with section 162(m) limitation	1,816,510.	127 260		1 042 770
16	Pension and profile-sharing ,		127,268.	66 200	1,943,778.
17	Other post-retirement benefits	1,640,091.	430,069.	66,299.	2,136,459.
1.8	Deferred compensation	-495.	996.		501.
19	Charitable contribution of cash and tangible	500 146			500 116
	property	508,146.			508,146.
20	Charitable contribution of intangible property	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			
21	Charitable contribution limitation/corrylorward				
22	Domestic production activities deduction .	Contained of the first markets			
23	Current year acquisition or reorganization				
	investment banking fees				
24	Current year acquisition or reorganization				
	legal and accounting fees				
26	Current year scouls it ion/reorganization other costs .	2331202			
26	Amortization/impairment of goodwill				
27	Amortization of acquisition, reorganization,				
	and start-up costs				
28	Other amortization or impairment write-offs.				
29	Section 196 environmental remediation costs				
30	Depletion ,				
31	Depreciation	32,365,284.	29,203,964.		61,569,248.
32	Bad debt expense	13,205,392.	490,339.		13,695,731.
	Corporate owned life insurance premiums .				
	Purchase versus lease (for purchasers and/or				
	lessees), , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
35	Research and development costs				
	Section 118 exclusion (attach schedule)				
	Other expense/deduction items with				
J1	differences (attach schadußt mt ·12 · ·	11,604,101.	62,932,253.	-149,167.	74,387,187.
38	Total expense/deduction Items, Combine lines 1 Urough 37, Enter here and on Part II, time				W. 1. (A.
	27, reporting positive amounts as negative and negative and negative amounts as positive	85,736,059.	95,030,219.	-3,412,468.	177,353,810.

Form 1125-A

(Rev. December 2012)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Cost of Goods Sold

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120S, 1065, or 1065-B. ►Information about Form 1125-A and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1125a. OMB No. 1545-2225

ame		Employer Identification number
	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.	25-1100252
1	Inventory at beginning of year	131,624,680.
2	Purchases . , ,	
3	Cost of labor ,	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule).	
5	Other costs (attach schedule)	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	296,544,920.
7	Inventory at end of year	96,222,353.
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 2 or the appropriate line of your tax return (see instructions)	200,322,567.
9a	Check all methods used for valuing closing inventory: (i) X Cost (ii) Lower of cost or market (iii) Other (Specify method used and attach explanation.)	
b	Check if there was a writedown of subnormal goods	
Ç	Check if the LIFO inventory method was adopted this tax year for any goods (if checked, attach Form 970).	▶ 📖
d	If the LIFO inventory method was used for this tax year, enter amount of closing inventory computed under LIFO9d	
e	If property is produced or acquired for resale, do the rules of section 263A apply to the entity (see instructions)	Yes No
f	Was there any change in determining quantities, cost, or valuations between opening and closing inventory? If attach explanation	"Yes," [

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

General Instructions Purpose of Form

Use Form 1125-A to calculate and deduct cost of goods sold for certain entities.

Who Must File

Filers of Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120S, 1065, or 1065-B, must complete and attach Form 1125-A if the applicable entity reports a deduction for cost of goods sold.

Inventories

Generally, inventories are required at the beginning and end of each tax year if the production, purchase, or sale of merchandlse is an income-producing factor. See Regulations section 1.471-1. If inventories are required, you generally must use an accrual method of accounting for sales and purchases of inventory Items.

Exception for certain taxpayers. If you are a qualifying taxpayer or a qualifying small business taxpayer (defined below), you can adopt or change your accounting method to account for inventoriable items in the same manner as materials and supplies that are not incidental.

Under this accounting method, inventory costs for raw materials purchased for use in producing finished goods and merchandise purchased for resale are deductible in the year the finished goods or merchandise are sold (but not before the year you paid for the raw materials or merchandise, if you are also using the cash method).

If you account for inventoriable items in the same manner as materials and supplies that are not incidental, you can currently deduct expenditures for direct labor and all indirect costs that would otherwise be included in inventory costs. See the instructions for lines 2 and 7.

For additional guidance on this method of accounting, see Pub. 538, Accounting Periods and Methods. For guidance on adopting or changing to this method of accounting, see Form 3115, Application for Change in Accounting Method, and its instructions.

Qualifying taxpayer. A qualifying taxpayer is a taxpayer that, (a) for each prior tax year ending after December 16, 1998, has average annual gross receipts of \$1 million or less for the 3 prior tax years and (b) its business is not a tax shelter (as defined in section 448(d)(3)). See Rev. Proc. 2001-10, 2001-2 I.R.B. 272.

Qualifying small business taxpayer. A qualifying small business taxpayer is a taxpayer that, (a) for each prior tax year

ending on or after December 31, 2000, has average annual gross receipts of \$10 million or less for the 3 prior tax years, (b) whose principal business activity is not an ineligible activity, and (c) whose business is not a tax shelter (as defined in section 448 (d)(3)). See Rev. Proc. 2002-28, 2002-18, I.R.B. 815.

Uniform capitalization rules. The uniform capitalization rules of section 263A generally require you to capitalize, or include in inventory, certain costs incurred in connection with the following.

- The production of real property and tangible personal property held in inventory or held for sale in the ordinary course of business.
- Real property or personal property (tangible and intangible) acquired for resale.
- The production of real property and tangible personal property by a corporation for use in its trade or business or in an activity engaged in for profit.

See the discussion on section 263A uniform capitalization rules in the instructions for your tax return before completing Form 1125-A. Also see Regulations sections 1.263A-1 through 1.263A-3. See Regulations section 1.263A-4 for rules for property produced in a farming business.

Form **4562**

Depreciation and Amortization

(Including Information on Listed Property)

OMB No. 1545-0172 2012

temal Revenue Service (99)	► See	separate Instruct	tions. ► Att	ich to your to	ax return.		Attachment Sequence No. 179
lame(s) shown on return							Identifying number
Columbia Gas of P	ennsylvania	a, Inc.					25-1100252
usiness or activity to which this							
General Depreciat							
			nder Section 179		-t- Dt 1		
			plete Part V before				
1 Maximum amount (see	instructions)				• • • • • • •	1	
2 Total cost of section 17							
3 Threshold cost of section							
4 Reduction in limitation. 5 Dollar limitation for tax year, Separately, see instructions	Subtract line 3 in Subtract line 4 from line	1. If zero or less, enter 4	C If married filing			5	
	(a) Description of pr			usiness use only	(c) Elect		AND MER TEXA
0	(a) a conspicion of pr		(a) Society	2011000 000 0711	7 (-)		
7 Listed property. Enter the	he amount from li	ne 29		7	1		
8 Total elected cost of se		lv. Add amounts l	n column (c), lines 6 and	7		8	remains the second
9 Tentative deduction. En	ler the smaller of	line 5 or line 8	rootaliii (o), iiiloo o alle	1. 3. 5/198	timeta katawa	9	
Carryover of disallowed	deduction from	line 13 of your 20				10	Di-
1 Business income limital	tion. Enter the s	malier of business	income (not less than	zero) or line	5 (see instruc	tions) 11	200-
2 Section 179 expense de							
3 Carryover of disallowed							grafed transfered
lote: Do not use Part II or Pa							March Co. Co. C. House Was a
Part Special Dep	reciation Allo	wance and Ot	her Depreciation (I	o not includ	le listed prope	erty.) (See	nstructions.)
	allowance for o	qualified property	(other than listed	property) pla	aced in service	æ	
				F F			
	Instructions)					14	46.659.960
during the tax year (see							46,659,960
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sec	tion 168(f)(1) elec	ction				15	
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sec 6 Other depreciation (incl	tion 168(f)(1) election 168(f)	etion		(*) * (*) * (*) * (*)		15	
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sec 6 Other depreciation (incl	tion 168(f)(1) election 168(f)	etion		(*) * (*) * (*) * (*)		15	
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sec 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depre	tion 168(f)(1) electuding ACRS) reciation (Do I	not include listed	d property.) (See inst	ructions.)		15	835,295
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for	tion 168(f)(1) electuding ACRS) reciation (Do named assets placed in	not include listed	d property.) (See inst Section A	ructions.)		15	835,295
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depreciation of the property subject to sect to sect the property of the prop	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do assets placed in group any asset	not include listed service in tax yea sts placed in ser	Section A rs beginning before 2012 vice during the tax ye	ructions.)	or more gener	15	46,659,960. 835,295.
during the tax year (see Property subject to sect Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi MACRS deductions for If you are electing to asset accounts, check h	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any assetere	not include listed service in tax yea sts placed in service	Section A rs beginning before 2012 vice during the tax ye	ructions.) ar Into one	or more gener	15 16	835,295
during the tax year (see Property subject to sect Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi MACRS deductions for If you are electing to asset accounts, check h	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	not include listed service In tax yea sts placed in ser	Section A rs beginning before 2012 vice during the tax ye	ructions.) ar Into one	or more gener	15 16	835,295 12,168,891 ystem
during the tax year (see Property subject to sect Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi MACRS deductions for If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pro-	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	Section A rs beginning before 2012 vice during the tax ye During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period	or more gener	15 16	835,295 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deductio
during the tax year (see Property subject to sect Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi MACRS deductions for If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pro-	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	Section A rs beginning before 2012 vice during the tax ye During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions)	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000	or more gener	15 16 17 al reciation S	835,295 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sec 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 if you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of property b 5-year property c 7-year property	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	Section A rs beginning before 2012 vice during the tax ye During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206	ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000	or more gener	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L	### 835,295 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of property b 5-year property	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for deprectation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000	or more gener General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB	### 835,295 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sec 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 if you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of property b 5-year property c 7-year property	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for deprectation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000	or more gener General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB	### 835,295 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depr 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pn 9a 3-year property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for deprectation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000	or more gener General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deductlo ### 197,372 ### 4,969 ### 103
during the tax year (see Property subject to sec Other depreciation (incl art III MACRS Depr MACRS deductions for If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pn 9a 3-year property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000	or more gener General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY	15 17 al preciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction ### 197,372 ### 4,969 ### 103
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pri 9a 3-year property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719	ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000	or more gener General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY	15 17 al preciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deductlo ### 197,372 ### 4,969 ### 103
during the tax year (see 6 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719	ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000	or more gener General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY HY MM MM	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB S/L	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deductlo ### 197,372 ### 4,969 ### 103
during the tax year (see 6 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property h Residential rental property 1 Nonresidential real	tion 168(f)(1) elected adding ACRS) reciation (Do nassets placed in group any asseters	service in tax yea set placed in service b) Month and year placed in	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000 20.000 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs.	or more gener of General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY HY MM MM MM	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969 103 1,701,826
during the tax year (see 6 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pro 9a 3-year property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property h Residential rental property 1 Nonresidential real property	tion 168(f)(1) elected and ACRS) reciation (Do not assets placed in group any asset ere	service in tax yea service in tax yea ats placed in service b) Month and year placed in service	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719 45,382,037	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs.	or more gener of General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY HY MM MM MM	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969 103 1,701,826
during the tax year (see 6 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl 2 art III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pro 9a 3-year property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property h Residential rental property 1 Nonresidential real property Section (tion 168(f)(1) elected and ACRS) reciation (Do not assets placed in group any asset ere	service in tax yea service in tax yea ats placed in service b) Month and year placed in service	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs.	or more gener of General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY HY MM MM MM	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L preciation	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969 103 1,701,826
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl 2 art III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 if you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of pro 9a 3-year property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property h Residential rental property I Nonresidential real property Section (tion 168(f)(1) elected and ACRS) reciation (Do not assets placed in group any asset ere	service in tax yea service in tax yea ats placed in service b) Month and year placed in service	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719 45,382,037	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs.	or more gener of General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY HY MM MM MM	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L spreciation S/L	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969 103 1,701,826
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 if you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property l Nonresidential rental property I Nonresidential real property Section (coa Class life b 12-year	tion 168(f)(1) elected and ACRS) reciation (Do not assets placed in group any asset ere	service in tax yea service in tax yea ats placed in service b) Month and year placed in service	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719 45,382,037	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. Using the	or more general Dep (e) Convention S/L HY HY MM MM MM MM MM Alternative De	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB S/L	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969 103 1,701,826
during the tax year (see 5 Property subject to sect 6 Other depreciation (incl Part III MACRS Depi 7 MACRS deductions for 8 If you are electing to asset accounts, check h Section (a) Classification of property b 5-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property h Residential rental property I Nonresidential real property Section (20a Class life	tion 168(f)(1) elected and formula of the lected and formula of the le	service in tax yea service in tax yea sets placed in service b) Month and year placed in service	During 2012 Tax Ye (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) 1,184,206 24,843 719 45,382,037	ructions.) ar Into one ar Using the (d) Recovery period 3.000 5.000 7.000 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs.	or more gener of General Dep (e) Convention S/L HY HY MM MM MM	15 17 al reciation S (f) Method S/L 200 DB 200 DB S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L spreciation S/L	### 12,168,891 ### 12,168,891 ystem (g) Depreciation deduction 197,372 4,969 103 1,701,826

and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instructions . 23 For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the

25-1100252 Page **2**

Pa	entertainme Note: For a	operty (Include ent, recreation, or ony vehicle for who	r amuseme ich vou are	ent.) <i>usina</i>	the sta	ndard	milead	ae rate	or dec	_					
	24b, column	s (a) through (c) of	Section A, a	all of Se	ction B,	and S	ection C	if app	licable.						
0.4	Section A - Do you have evidenc	Depreciation and				_			ons for i						I No.
	(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	(b) Date placed In service	(c) Business/ investment us percentage		(d) or other bas	Bas	(e) is for deprisinessinve use only	eciation	(f) Recovery period	es, is tr (g Meti Conve	g) nod/	() Depre	n) ciation action	Yes (1) Elected 179	section
25	Special depreciation year and used more to	•			•			-			. 25				
26	Property used more t		~		ISH UCION	s)	• • • •		• • • •		. 23			-1.4	
20	Troporty assumere	I qualification		%											
				%											
				%								0			
27	Property used 50% o	r less in a qualified bu	siness use:			- Idea									
				%						S/L -					1 (1 V
				%						S/L -					
				%						S/L -					1.33
28	Add amounts in colu										28			72574	E Ker
29	Add amounts in colu	mn (i), line 26. Enter			_{age 1} Informa								. 29		
Con	nplete this section for ployees, first answer the	vehicles used by a e questions in Sectio	sole propriet n C to see if y	ou mee	ner, or ot it an exce a) icle 1	ption to	ore that complete b)	eting th	wner," or is section (c) hicle 3	for those	person. e vehicle d) icle 4	ss. (e)	vehicles (f	F)
30	Total business/inve	ude commuting miles)	ven	IGE 1	ven	IGIE Z	Ve	nicie 3	Ven	ICIÐ 4	ven	ide 5	Veni	cie o
31	Total commuting mi						_								
32	Total other person	onal (noncommutir	ng) miles		- 1			İ							
33	Total miles driven 30 through 32	during the year.	Add lines												
34	Was the vehicle	available for pers	sonal use	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
35		used primarily by	a more												
~~		ated person?							+					-	
36		e available for	,		- 1			1	t			T .			
	Se swer these question re than 5% owners o	ection C - Questlo ns to determine if or related persons	ons for Em you meet a (see instruc	in exce tions).	ption to	comp	eleting	Section	n B for v	ehicles	used t	y empl	loyees 1	who are	not No
	•	for vehicles used by c			-			-	-	_			•		
39		of vehicles by employe	es as person	al use?	270 12 200	97 <u>4</u> 44	202 202	91.0 10.00 10.00		is Massel. A popula					
40	Do you provide i		ehicles to	your e					n from	your e	mploye	es abou	ıt the		
41	Do you meet the re		ing qualified	autom											isht :
Pa	rt VI Amortizat	ion							2-11					-	
	(a) Description	of costs	(b) Date amort begins		Ame	(c) ortizable	amount		(d) Code se		Amort	od or	Amortiz	(f) ation for th	nis year
42	Amortization of cos	ts that begins durin	g your 2012	2 tax yo	ear (see	instruc	tions):				1				
			-			_									_
43	Amortization of costs	s that began before	our 2012 tax	vear								43			
44	Total. Add amounts i				re to repo	rt				• • • •		44			
ISA								-				1 .7	Fr	m 4562	2 (2012

From 4797

Sales of Business Property

(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Attach to your tax return.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Form 4797 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4797.

OMB No. 1545-0184

Attachment Sequence No. 27 Identifying number Name(s) shows on return Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 25-1100252 Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2012 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 (see instructions). Part 1 Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft - Most Property Held More Than 1 Year (see instructions) (e) Depreciation (q) Gain or (loss) 2 (a) Description (b) Date acquired (c) Date sold (d) Gross basis, plus Subtract (f) from the of property (mo., day, yr.) (mo., day, yr.) sales price allowable since improvements and sum of (d) and (e) acquisition expense of sale 3 Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 3 4 Section 1231 gain from Installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 4 5 Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 5 6 Gain, If any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft 6 7 Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows: Partnerships (except electing large partnerships) and \$ corporations. Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others. If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you did not have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. 8 Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years (see Instructions) Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return (see instructions) Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses (see instructions) 10 Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less): Stmt 13 -3,431,74811 Loss, if any, from line 7 11 12 Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, If applicable 12 13 Gain, if any, from line 31 13 14 Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a 14 15 Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 15 16 Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 16 17 Combine lines 10 through 16 -3,431,74818 For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below: a if the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the

part of the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 28, and the part of the loss from property used as an employee on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 23. Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a."

b Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Form 1040, line 14

See instructions

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate Instructions.

Form 4797 (2012)

18a

art III	Gain From Disposition of Property (see instructions)	Uno	ier Sections 124	5, 1250, 1252	., 125		
(a) [Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254,	or 125	5 property:			(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
Α		-					1.7110
3							
C	AND III TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO						
D							
These	columns relate to the properties on lines 18A through 190	o. ▶	Property A	Property E	3	Property C	Property D
) Gros	s sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.)	20					
Cost	or other basis plus expense of sale	21					
2 Depr	reciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22					
Adju	sted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23					
Tota	gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24					
	ction 1245 property:						
•	reclation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a					
	r the smaller of line 24 or 25a	25b					
used, to se	ction 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was , enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject ction 291.						
a Addi	tional depreciation after 1975 (see instructions).	26a			_		
	icable percentage multiplied by the smaller of				1		
line :	24 or line 26a (see instructions)	26b					
c Subti	ract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property						
or lin	e 24 is not more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e .	26c					
d Addi	tional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976.	26d					Mar. Car
e Ente	or the smaller of line 26 c o r 26d	26e					
f Sect	tion 291 amount (corporations only)	26f					
g Add	lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g					
dispo	ction 1252 property: Skip this section if you did not see of farmland or if this form is being completed for a sership (other than an electing large partnership).						
a Soil,	water, and land clearing expenses	27a					
b Line	27a multiplied by applicable percentage (see instructions).	27b					
	or the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c					
a Intan	ction 1254 property: gible drilling and development costs, expenditures development of mines and other natural deposits, ng exploration costs, and depletion (see instructions).	28a					
	or the smaller of line 24 or 28a	28b					
	ction 1255 property:						
a Appl	licable percentage of payments excluded from						
	me under section 126 (see instructions)	29a					
b Ente	or the smaller of line 24 or 29a (see instructions),						
	ary of Part III Gains. Complete proper		umns A through	D through line	29b	before going to lin	ne 30.
0 Tola	l gains for all properties. Add property columns	A (hrou	igh D, line 24				
	property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 3						
	tract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from						
	r than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6					32	
art IV	Recapture Amounts Under Section (see instructions)	ıs 17	9 and 280F(b)(2)	When Busin	ess U	lse Drops to 50%	or Less
						(a) Section	(b) Section
						179	280F(b)(2)
3 Sect	tion 179 expense deduction or depreciation allow	vable lı	n prior years		33		
	omputed depreciation (see instructions)				34		
one included	apture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. Se				35		

Form 8916-A

Supplemental Attachment to Schedule M-3

OMB No. 1545-2061

Department of the Treesury Internal Revenue Service Name of common parent

➤ Attach to Schedule M-3 for Form 1065, 1120, 1120-L, 1120-PC, or 1120\$. Information about Form 8916-A and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1120.

Employer identification number 25-1100252

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Name of subsidiary

Employer identification number

	Cost of Goods Sold Items	(a) Expense per Income Statement	(b) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	(d) Deduction per Tax Return
1	Amounts attributable to cost flow assumptions		3,095,333.		3,095,333.
2	Amounts attributable to:				
a b	Stock option expense	2)			
С	Meals and entertainment	- Contract C			
d e	Parachute payments Compensation with section 162(m) limitation				
f	Pension and profit sharing				
9	Other post-retirement benefits,				
h 1	Deferred compensation				
j	Amortization				
k	Depletion				
l m	Depreciation				
n	Other section 263A costs		-111,128.		-111,128.
3 4	Inventory shrinkage accruals Excess inventory and obsolescence reserves Lower of cost or market write-				
5 6	downs			-	
-	(attach schedule)Stmt .1.4	188,697,487.	8,640,875.		197,338,362.
7	Other items with no differences				
8	Total cost of goods sold. Add lines 1 through 7, in columns a, b, c, and d	188,697,487.	11,625,080.		200,322,567.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Form 8916-A (2012)

nsylvania, Inc. 25-1100252

	Interest Income Item	(a) Income (Loss) per Income	(b) Temporary	(c) Permanent	(d) Income (Loss) per
		Statement	Difference	Difference	Tax Return
1	Tax-exempt interest income	¥:			
2	Interest Income from hybrid securities				
3	Sale/lease Interest income				
4 a	Intercompany interest Income - From outside tax affiliated group				
4 b	Intercompany Interest				***************************************
	income - From tax	MI I			_
	affiliated group	367,936.			367,936.
5	Other interest income Stmt 15	2,205,665.	-1,191,351.		1,014,314.
6	Total interest Income. Add lines 1 through 5. Enter total on Schedule M-3 (Forms 1120, 1120-PC, and 1120-L), Part II, line 13 or Schedule M-3 (Forms 1065 and 1120S)	В			
	Part II, line 11.	2,573,601.	-1,191,351.		1,382,250.
Pa	rt III Interest Expense				
	Interest Expense Item	(a) Expense per Income Statement	(b) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	(d) Deduction per Tax Return
1	Interest expense from hybrid securities				
2	Lease/purchase interest expense				
3 a	Intercompany interest expense - Paid to outside tax affiliated group				
3 b	Intercompany interest expense - Pald to tax affiliated group	20,689,828.			20 600 020
4	Other interest expense Stmt 16	210,148.	1,246,268.	() · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20,689,828. 1,456,416.
5	Total interest expense. Add lines 1 through 4. Enter total on Schedule M-3 (Form 1120) Part III, line 8; Schedule M-3 (Forms 1120-PC and 1120-L), Part III, line 36; Schedule M-3 (Form 1065) Part III, line 27; or Schedule M-3 (Form 1120S)	210,130	1,230,200		1,430,410.
	Part III, line 26.	20,899,976.	1,246,268.		22,146,244.

Form 8916-A (2012)

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 5 - Interest income	
Interco Interest Income From Tax Affiliated Group Other Interest Income	367,936. 1,014,314.
Total	1,382,250.
Line 7 - Gross royalties	
Gross Royalties	266.
Total	266.
Line 10 - Other income	
Contribution In Aid Of Construction Customer Advances Received Income Accrued On Regulatory Liability Misc Non-Operating Income Sec 481(A) Adjustments	4,811,588. 766,678. 1,658,491. 1,085,965. 15,806,883.
Total	24,129,605.
Line 14 - Repairs	
Repairs and Maintenance	65,333,620.
Total	65,333,620.

Form	1120,	Page	1	Detail

Line 16 - Rents Rent Expense Building Lease Writedown/Buyouts	3,464,607. -136,967.
Rent Expense - Leased Automobile Utility Rent Expense Total	-706. 805,094. 4,132,028.
Line 17 - Tax Summary	
Taxes (excluding income taxes) Other state and local taxes	2,929,963. 523,472.
Total	3,453,435.
License/Franchise Taxes Net Worth Or Capital Stock Taxes Other Taxes Payroll Taxes Real Estate/Personal Property Taxes Sales/Use Tax State Taxes Based On Income	5,470. 611,154. 12,506. 2,055,920. 518,549. -273,636. 523,472.
Total	3,453,435.
Line 18 - Interest deduction Interco Interest Expense To Tax Affiliated Group Interest Expense Interest Expense On IRS Audit Issues	20,689,828. 527,579. 1,607,990.
Other Interest Expense Total	-679,153.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 19 - Current year contributions	
Current Year Contributions	508,146.
Total	508,146.

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 22 - Advertising	
Advertising	285,886.
Total	285,886. ==========
Line 23 - Pension, profit-sharing plans	
Pension, Profit-Sharing, etc. Plans	1,943,778.
Total	1,943,778.
Line 24 - Employee benefit programs Employee Benefit Programs	3,559,356.
Total	3,559,356.
Line 26 - Other deductions Business Meals & Entertainment Customer Accounts Expense Environmental Costs Expense Accrued On Regulatory Asset Expense Accrued On Regulatory Liability Gas Distribution Operating Exp Injuries And Damages Miscellaneous General Expenses Office Supplies & Exp Net Of Admin Exp Trnf Outside Services Employed Property Cost Of Removal Property Insurance Regulatory Commission Expense Sales Expense Sections 263A: Mixed Service Costs Underground Storage	85,958. 12,157,431. 34,569144,069312,661. 24,610,954. 3,488,40211,677. 1,651,184. 31,672,512. 462,804. 293,697. 1,523,434. 581,346. 11,091,849.
Total	191,377. 87,377,110.

Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

Sch L, Line 1 - Cash	Beginning	Ending
Cash	7,015,719.	5,584,501.
Total	7,015,719.	5,584,501.
Sch L, Line 2 - Trade notes and accounts receivable	e)	
Trade Notes And Accounts Receivable		33,211,297.
Total	29,657,724.	33,211,297.
Sch L, Line 3 - Inventories		
Inventories	106,256,190.	73,814,649.
Total	106,256,190.	
Sch L, Line 6 - Other current assets		
Accrued Utility Revenues Accts Receivable - Associates Interest & Dividends Receivable Misc. Current Assets Prepayments Regulatory Assets Rents Receivable Unrecovered Purchased Gas Other Current Assets	22. 198,945. 10,044. 226,949. 2,268,887. 14,526,642. -4. -11,827,162.	17. 6,130,605. 82. 231,116. 2,369,008. 7,140,823. 7,594,300. 128,900.
Total	5,404,323.	23,594,851.
Sch L, Line 9 - Other investments		
Investment In Subsidiary	16,940,076.	17,253,840.
Total	16,940,076.	17,253,840.

Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

Sch L, Line 14 - Other assets	Beginning	Ending
Accumulated Dfrd Income Taxes Construction Work In Progress	72,670,206. 15,609,350.	49,599,044. 11,596,649.
Misc. Dfrd Debits	5,016,327.	4,696,838.
Prelim Gas Survey & Investigation	2,441,799.	2,214,634.
Regulatory Assets	266,256,236.	270,977,281.
Unrecovered Purchased Gas Other Assets	-1,717,202. 895,339.	6,510,142.
		16,814,405.
Total	361,172,055.	362,408,993.
Sch L, Line 16 - Accounts payable		
Accounts Payable	22,682,316.	28,637,936.
Total	22,682,316.	28,637,936.
Sch L, Line 17 - Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in less than 1 year	C4 005 000	00.000.000
Current Maturities	64,825,000.	22,000,000.
Total	64,825,000.	22,000,000.
Sch L, Line 18 - Other current liabilities		
Accrued Interest Accrued Rate Refunds	237,309. 15,265.	350,196.
Accrued Taxes	699,507.	1,401,074.
Accrued Vacation	3,197,232.	3,268,805.
Accts Payable-Associates	37,234,984.	12,263,162.
Medical & Dental Liability Reserve	167,546.	199,789.
Deferred Revenue Obligations-Capital Lease	556,038.	63 126
OPEB Liability Deferred	1,595,760.	63,426. 444,423.
OPEB Liability-Cur	200,607.	188,701.
Other Accrued Liabilities	75,234,032.	67,125,163.
Regulatory Liabilities - Current	26,377,633.	26,410,763.
Tax Collections Payable	88,527.	341,060.
Total	145,604,440.	112,056,562.

Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

oonds payable in 1 year or more	Beginning	Ending
Notes Payable		356,390,000
Total	248,390,000.	356,390,000
Sch L, Line 21 - Other liabilities		
Accrued Interest - Noncurrent Accrued Taxes Accum Dfrd Income Taxes Asset Retirement Obligations Obligations-Capital Lease OPEB Liability-Deferred Other Deferred Credits Other Liabilities Outstanding Loss Reserves Regulatory Liabilities - Noncurrent	90,228. 2,034,164. 375,375,531. 10,566,493. 5,690,510. 52,170,668. 1,946,330. 293,079. -255,480. 49,969,890.	430,053,929 10,566,493 2,259,381 3,053,583 62,960,446 565,320 234,321 -510,960 20,753,806
Total		529,936,319
Sch L, Line 22b - Common capital stock		
Capital Stock - Common	45,127,800.	45,127,800
Total	45,127,800.	45,127,800
Sch L, Line 23 - Additional paid-in capital		
Additional Paid-In Capital	7,621,971.	7,679,577
Total	7,621,971.	7,679,577
Sch L, Line 26 - Adjustments to shareholders' equity		
Adjustments To Shareholders' Equity Total	-10,679. 	

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Form 1120, Page 5 Detail	*****************
Sch M-2, Line 3 - Other increases	
ROUNDING	. 3.
Total	3.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

25-1100252

Form 4626 Detail		

Line 2o - Contributions Adjustment

Regular Contributions
AMT Contributions

508,146. 508,146.

Contribution adjustment

NONE

Schedule M-3, Part II Detail

Line 25 - Other income (loss) items with differences

Description	Income (Loss) Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Income (Loss) Per Tax Return
CUSTOMER ADVANCES RECEIVED CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION		766,678. 4,811,588.		766,678. 4,811,588.
Total		5,578,266.		5,578,266.

Schedule M-3, Part II Detail

Line 28 - Other items with no differences	
INCOME ACCRUED ON REGULATORY LIABILITY MISC NON-OPERATING INCOME SALES ROYALTIES CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSE CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPEN GAS DISTRIBUTION MAINTENANCE EXP GAS DISTRIBUTION OPERATING EXP GAS UNDERGROUND STORAGE MAINTENANCE EXP GENERAL ADVERTISING EXPENSE LICENSE / FRANCHISE MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES NET WORTH OR CAPITAL STOCK TAXES OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSES OTHER TAXES OUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYED PAYROLL TAXES REGULATORY COMMISSION EXPENSE RENTS SALES EXPENSE UNDERGROUND STORAGE OPERATING EXPENSES	1,658,491. 1,085,965. 406,139,023. 2668,559,3334,774,89214,338,66723,434,16053,542285,8865,470. 11,677611,1541,651,18412,50631,672,5122,055,9201,523,434. 152,827581,346191,377.
UTILITY RENT EXPENSE	-805, 094.
Total	318,491,772.

Schedule M-3, Part III Detail

Line 37 - Other expense/deduction items with differences

Expense Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Deduction Per Tax Return
3,523,304.	-58,697.	-706.	3,463,901.
3,621,038.	-82,283.	-1,813.	3,536,942.
	-136,967.		-136,967.
	-1,918.		-1,918.
	34,569.		34,569.
	-144,069.		-144,069.
	-312,661.		-312,661.
2,831,482.	656,920.		3,488,402.
1,434,190.	-9,876.		1,424,314.
	462,804.		462,804.
193,576.	100,121.		293,697.
642,709.	-124,160.		518,549.
	50,941,411.		50,941,411.
-788,846.	515,210.		-273,636.
	11,091,849.		11,091,849.
146,648.		-146,648.	
11,604,101.	62,932,253.	-149,167.	74,387,187.
	2,831,482. 1,434,190. 193,576. 642,709788,846. 146,648.	Per Income Stmt Difference 3,523,30458,697. 3,621,03882,283136,9671,918. 34,569144,069312,661. 2,831,482. 656,920. 1,434,1909,876. 462,804. 193,576. 100,121. 642,709124,160. 50,941,411788,846. 515,210. 11,091,849. 146,648.	Per Income Stmt Difference Difference 3,523,30458,697706. 3,621,03882,2831,813136,9671,918. 34,569144,069312,661. 2,831,482. 656,920. 1,434,1909,876. 462,804. 193,576. 100,121. 642,709124,160. 50,941,411788,846. 515,210. 11,091,849. 146,648146,648. 11,604,101. 62,932,253149,167.

Line 10 - Ordinary Gains and Losses

Property Description Date Acq Date Sold Sales Price Depreciation Cost or Basis Gain or Loss

PUBLIC UTILITY VARIOUS VARIOUS -3,431,748.

Part II 4797 Ordinary Gains and Losses -3,431,748.

Form 8916-A, Part I Detail

Line 6 - Other items with differences

Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
EXCHANGE GAS EXPENSE	2,406,981.			2,406,981.
NATURAL GAS PURCHASES	180,549,488.			180,549,488.
OTHER GAS SUPPLY EXPENSES	33,508,311.			33,508,311.
PURCHSE GAS ADJUSTMENT	-27,770,480.	8,644,062.		-19,126,418.
SYSTEM GAS LOSSES	3,187.	-3,187.		
Total	188,697,487.	8,640,875.		197,338,362.

Form 8916-A, Part II Detail

Part II Line 5 - Other Interest Income

Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
Other Interest Income	2,205,665.	-1,191,351.		1,014,314.
		~~~~		
Total	2,205,665.	-1,191,351.		1,014,314.

Form 8916-A, Part III Detail

Line 4 - Other Interest Expense

Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
Other Interest Expense	210,148.	1,246,268.		1,456,416.
Total	210,148.	1,246,268.		1,456,416.
	=======================================	Ebu		

	4	1120		υ	.S. Corp	porat	ion l	ncome	e Tax F	Return			OMB No. 1545-0123
	artmer	nt of the Treesury	For cal	endar year 20' ► Information	13 or tax yea	r beginn	Ing		, er	nding		20	2013
_	mal Re Check I	evenue Service		Name	about Form	1120 and	u its se	parate inst	ructions is a	it www.irs.go			identification number
1a(	Consol	Idated return				_					آا		
bi	lfe/no		TYPE	Number, street	a Gas of							Date Incor	100252
2 P	ersona	Idated return	OR	· ·	•			n, add manuc	dona.		١	8 × 85	
(6	attach S	Sch. PH)	PRINT	City or town, st	ic Cente	r Dri	ve	code or foreig	n poetal code				3/1960 ts (see Instructions)
0	orp. (se	ee instructions)				-	and Zir	code or loreit	gri postal code	1			500
4 8	chedu	le M-3		The second second	s, OH 43		L-C		T	40	\$		519,054,475.
a	_				Initial return	(2)	-	etum (3)	Name cha		Address	change	
	-	Gross receipts	•					1a	512,	<u>158,281.</u>	-		
	b	Returns and a	illowances .		#25(#30(# OF #5)(#))			1b.]			2.00		stakan shekar nehara
	C	Balance. Subt	ract line 1b	from line 1a							1c		512,158,281.
	2	Cost of goods	sold (attac	h Form 1125-A)				B1808 *0808	* 8000 800	S7 # 100000	2		247,913,640.
	3	Gross profit. S	Subtract Ilne	2 from line 1c							3		264,244,641.
9	4	Dividends (Sc	hedule C, li	ne 19)							4		
ncome	5	Interest						See. S	Statem	ent. 1.	5		1,077,187.
=	6										6	- 77.77	153,550.
	7	Gross royaltles									7		
	8	Capital galn n	et Income (	attach Schedul	e D (Form 11	20))					8		
	9			orm 4797, Part							9		-3,498,725.
	10			ctions - attach s							10		20,610,561.
	11			3 through 10.							11		282,587,214.
1	12	Compensation	of officers	(see Instruction	ns - attach Fo	rm 1125-	E)			_	12		
3:	13			employment cre							13		4,174,793.
ilmitations on deductions.)	14	Renaire and n	naintenance	· · · · · · ·	Janes)		• • •		 Statem	ont 1	14		52,611,913.
5	15										15		16,750,877.
Par	16	Boots		*****	****** * ****		#35#3#		et e service Statom	ont 2	16		4,931,803.
	-	Tents				• • • • •	* * ***	. Dee. A	orarem	ent. 2.	17		
2	17												6,153,524.
		Interest						. See.	statem	ent. ∠.	18		21,763,436.
2	19										19		419,961.
	20	2/		4562 not claim					*		20		73,807,157.
	21										21		
ő	22										22		362,329.
CE	23			tc., plans							23		5,760,044.
Still	24			ns							24		1,486,549.
ctions (see instructions	25	Domestic pro-	duction acti	ivities deduction	n (attach For	m 8903)					25		
O.B.	26	Other deducti	ons (attach	statement)				See.	Statem	ent 4	26		100,797,754.
S	27	Total deduction	ons. Add lir	es 12 through	26						27		289,020,140.
	28			et operating los							28		-6,432,926.
	29 a			tion (see instru		(2)		29a					
Dean	b	Special deduc	tions (Sche	edule C, line 20)	0. 50550			29b		•			
1											29c		
1	30	Taxable incor	ne. Subtrac	t line 29c from	line 28 (see	Instructio	ns)	NO ARTHURS NO TO	CANADA AN AND	A 30/16/200 VS 03/200	30		-6,432,926.
	31			rt I, line 11)	•				시하네 건 집에 :		31		NONE
	32			ndable credits (							32		9,883.
ment	33			e instructions)					¥1000		33		5,005.
Paymonts	34			e instructions) Is smaller thar					nt owed		34		
									30.50				
	35			is larger than ti			iu 33, 81	iter amount	overpaid.	Refunded	35		
1	36			ant: Credited to :			I accompo	nylna schedula	s and statement		100	edge end hel	lef. It is true, correct
51	gn	and complete.	Declaration of	declare that I have e preparer (other that	taxpayer) is bas	ed on all inf	ormation o	f which prepare	r has any knowl	edge.	or my kingw	MA	IDO diament to the
	- 1				(C)			<b>L</b>					IRS discuss this return
16	re	Signature				ate	0.011	Title				-	preparer shown below
-		Signature of officer		nom o				1100	Doto		1.	(see Instru	The second liver in the se
		Print/Typ	oe preparer's	name	Preparers	signature	ı		Date		Check	· "	IN
9	iid										self-em		
٦r	epar	rer Firm's na	ame 🕨								Firm's E		
J۶	se O	nly   Firm's ad	Idress 🕨								Phone	10,	
-0	r Pap	erwork Reduction	on Act Notice	, see separate ir	structions.								Form 1120 (2013
JSA	·												

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Form 1120 (2013)

25-1100252

S	chedule C Dividends and Special Deductions (see instructions)	(a) Dividends received	(b) %	(c) Special deductions (a) x (b)
1	Dividends from less-than-20%-owned domestic corporations (other than debt-			
	financed stock) ,		70	
2			0.0	
	financed stock)		80	ike in the second
3	Dividends on debt-financed stock of domestic and foreign corporations		instructions	
	Dividends an acutain professed steel of less than 2007 around public stilling		42	
4	Dividends on certain preferred stock of less-than-20%-owned public utilities			
5	Dividends on certain preferred stock of 20%-or-more-owned public utilities	<del></del>	48	
6	Dividends from less-than-20%-owned foreign corporations and certain FSCs		70	
7	Dividends from 20%-or-more-owned foreign corporations and certain FSCs		80	
8	Dividends from wholly owned foreign subsidiaries		100	
9	Total. Add lines 1 through 8. See instructions for limitation			
0	Dividends from domestic corporations received by a small business investment		100	
	company operating under the Small Business Investment Act of 1958		100	
11	Dividends from affiliated group members		100	
2	Dividends from certain FSCs		100	AND SECURITY OF THE SECURITY
3	Dividends from foreign corporations not included on lines 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, or 12			
14	income from controlled foreign corporations under subpart F (attach Form(s) 5471)			
15	Foreign dividend gross-up			
6	IC-DISC and former DISC dividends not included on lines 1, 2, or 3			
7	Other dividends			
_				
8	Deduction for dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities	SERVICE STEELS		
9	Total dividends. Add lines 1 through 17. Enter here and on page 1, line 4			
20	Total special deductions. Add lines 9, 10, 11, 12, and 18. Enter here and on page	4 line 20h		

Form 1120 (2013)

orm 1	120 (2013)					Page 3
Sch	edule J Tax Computation and Payment (see instructions	3)				
Part	I-Tax Computation					
1	Check if the corporation is a member of a controlled group (attach Schedule O	(Form 1	120)) <b>X</b>			
2	Income tax. Check if a qualified personal service corporation (see instructions)			2		
3	Alternative minimum tax (attach Form 4626)		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	3		
4	Add lines 2 and 3			4		
	Foreign tax credit (attach Form 1118)	5a				
	Credit from Form 8834 (see instructions)	5b				
	General business credit (attach Form 3800)	5c				
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8827)	5d				
e		5e				
6	Total credits. Add lines 5a through 5e			6		
7	Subtract line 6 from line 4			7		
8	Personal holding company tax (attach Schedule PH (Form 1120))			8		
		9a	300 MARS A 1000 B			
b		9b				
	Interest due under the look-back method - completed long-term contracts	1				
	(attach Form 8697)	9c				
d	Interest due under the look-back method - income forecast method (attach	30				
u		9d				
_	Form 8866)  Alternative tax on qualifying shipping activities (attach Form 8902)	9e		gain (		
	Other (see Instructions - attach statement)	9f				
	,			10		
10 11	Total. Add lines 9a through 9f			11		MONTE
	II Dayments and Defendable Credite			1.1		NONE
	2012 overpayment credited to 2013			12		
12				13		
13	2013 estimated tax payments			14	1	9
14	2013 refund applied for on Form 4466			755-755	`	
15	Combine lines 12, 13, and 14			15		-
16	Tax deposited with Form 7004			16		
17	Withholding (see instructions)			17		
18	Total payments. Add lines 15, 16, and 17			18		
19	Refundable credits from:	140-1				
		19a	0.000			
	Form 4136	19b	9,883.			
	Form 8827, line 8c	19c				
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	19d		山雪。		0.00
20	Total credits. Add lines 19a through 19d			20		,883.
-	Total payments and credits. Add lines 18 and 20. Enter here and on page 1, I	line 32 .		21	9	,883.
	edule K Other Information (see instructions)	TT			ACCUMULATION OF THE PARTY OF TH	Yes No
1		0 لـــا ه	other (specify)			Tes No
2	See the instructions and enter the:					
а						
b	Business activity ► NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION					- 6
C	Product or service ► NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION					100
3	Is the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary cont					X
	If "Yes," enter name and EIN of the parent corporation ► NISOURCE I					
	35-2108946	b				
4	At the end of the tax year:					
а	Did any foreign or domestic corporation, partnership (including any		·			
	organization own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, 50%		• •			
	corporation's stock entitled to vote? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule G (For					X
b	Did any individual or estate own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or		CONTRACTOR TO ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSI ANALYSI ANALYSI ANA		1717 A 1917	PT 121
	classes of the corporation's stock entitled to vote? If "Yes," complete Part II of S	Schedule	G (Form 1120) (attach	Sched	dule G)	1 12

Form **1120** (2013)

Sch	edule K Other Information continued (see instructions	)			-
_	At the end of the tourness did the composition.			Yes	No
	At the end of the tax year, did the corporation:  Own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the	no total voting naves of all	alancas of stank outitled to yet	GEFFINIE .	
a	any foreign or domestic corporation not included on Form 851, Affiliations 9			1 1	
	If "Yes," complete (I) through (iv) below.	Schedule: I-di Tules di Colis	tructive ownership, see mstruct	JOHS.	X
_	in rest, complete (i) introdgit (iv) below.	(ii) Employer	mu a de la fin	/) Percentage	
	(I) Name of Corporation	Identification Number (if any)	(iii) Country of Ov	wned in Voting	ij
	F10.001 - 100 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011 - 1011	(ir ally)		Stock	
_					
					-
b	Own directly an Interest of 20% or more, or own, directly or Indirectly, an Ir	nterest of 50% or more in a	ny foreign or domestic partners	ship	
	(Including an entity treated as a partnership) or in the beneficial interest of	a trust? For rules of constru	ctive ownership, see instruction	ıs.	X
	If "Yes," complete (I) through (iv) below.				
	(I) Name of Entity	(ii) Employer Identification Number	(iii) Country of   Per	(v) Maximum centage Owner	d In
	(i) Name of Emay	(if any)		fit, Loss, or Cap	
_					
-		1			
6	During this tax year, did the corporation pay dividends (other than st				
	excess of the corporation's current and accumulated earnings and profits?	(See sections 301 and 316.	)	11 - 600 - 1	<u>X</u>
	If "Yes," file Form 5452, Corporate Report of Nondividend Distributions.	en Farre 054 for each owher			
	If this is a consolidated return, answer here for the parent corporation and of		•	f all	
7	At any time during the tax year, did one foreign person own, directly or	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	C.11	v
	classes of the corporation's stock entitled to vote or (b) the total value of al For rules of attribution, see section 318. If "Yes," enter:	classes of the corporation	s stock?	• •	<u>X</u>
	(i) Percentage owned and (ii) Owner's cou			Fili	
	(c) The corporation may have to file Form 5472, Information Return	•			
	Corporation Engaged in a U.S. Trade or Business. Enter the number of Form	_	·	algii	434
8	Check this box if the corporation issued publicly offered debt instruments w			7	
	If checked, the corporation may have to file Form 8281, Information Return		· <b>-</b>		
9	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax	year ▶\$	10uNON	XE	
10	Enter the number of shareholders at the end of the tax year (If 100 or fewer	·) <b>▶</b>	<u> </u>		
11	If the corporation has an NOL for the tax year and is electing to forego the				
	If the corporation is filing a consolidated return, the statement required	by Regulations section 1	.1502-21(b)(3) must be attact	hed	
	or the election will not be valid.				
12	Enter the available NOL carryover from prior tax years (do not reduce it by a				
13	Are the corporation's total receipts (page 1, line 1a, plus lines 4 through				
	the tax year less than \$250,000?,				X
	If "Yes," the corporation is not required to complete Schedules L, M-1, are				
	and the book value of property distributions (other than cash) made during				
14	Is the corporation required to file Schedule UTP (Form 1120), Uncertain Te	ax Position Statement (see in	estructions)?	rights.	<u>X</u>
45-	If "Yes," complete and attach Schedule UTP.	- F(-) 40000			The second
	Did the corporation make any payments in 2013 that would require it to file if "Yes," did or will the corporation file required Forms 1099?				_
16	During this tax year, did the corporation have an 80% or more change				
. 0	own stock?		-	- 1	Х
17	During or subsequent to this tax year, but before the filling of this return	a dld the corporation disp	ose of more than 65% (by yel	lue)	
, ,	of its assets in a taxable, non-taxable, or tax deferred transaction?				X_
18	Did the corporation receive assets in a section 351 transfer in which a	ny of the transferred asse	is had a fair market basis or	fair	4.4.
	market value of more than \$1 million?				X
160				Form 1120 (	

hedule L Balance Sheets per Books	Beginning	of tax year	End of t	ax year
Assets	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Cash	Stmt 5	5,584,501.		2,010,621.
a Trade notes and accounts receivable	33,211,297.	Stmt 5	48,975,464.	·斯利·艾尔·拉尔门联
Less allowance for bad debts	( 20.)	33,211,277.	( )	48,975,464.
Inventorles	Stmt 5	73,814,649.	other fall the fall of the fal	88,112,889
U.S. government obligations ,				
Tax-exempt securities (see instructions)				
Other current assets (attach statement),	Stmt 5	23,594,851.		13,428,731
Loans to shareholders				
Mortgage and real estate loans , , ,				
Other Investments (attach statement)	Stmt 5	17,253,840.		17,606,369
Buildings and other depreciable assets	1,258,588,859.		1,394,423,626.	
b Less accumulated depreciation		950,380,994.	( 323,582,561.)	1,070,841,065
a Depletable assets				
b Less accumulated depletion	(		(	Design on the second of the se
Land (net of any amortization)	Action of the section	2,442,253.	<b>美国建设工厂协会的</b>	2,640,310
a Intangible assets (amortizable only)	10,847,194.		11,303,332.	2/010/010
b Less accumulated amortization	( 4,110,677.)	6,736,517.	( 5,204,608.)	6,098,724
Other assets (attach statement)	Stmt 6	362,408,993.		369,340,302
Total assets		1,475,427,875.		1,619,054,475
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		2950 BENEST TO THE		g-25 a salidings
	Stmt 6	28,637,936.		33,220,103
Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in less	Stmt 6	22,000,000.		33,220,10.
than 1 year				132,312,722
Other current liabilities (attach statement).	Stmt 6	112,056,562.		132,312,142
Loans from shareholders  Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in 1 year		256 200 000		411 200 000
or more	Stmt. 7	356,390,000.		411,390,000
Other liabilities (attach statement).	Stmt 7	529,936,319.	45 - 1.0 HCM   42 / 5 / 1 / 5 / 5	567,264,836
Capital stock: a Preferred stock	45 107 000	AS 100 000	45 105 000	
Stmt 7 b Common stock	45,127,800.	45,127,800.	45,127,800.	45,127,800
Additional paid-in capital	Stmt 7	7,679,577.		7,686,976
Retained earnings - Appropriated (attach statement)				
Retained earnings - Unappropriated . Adjustments to shareholders' equity		373,599,681.		422,052,040
(ettach statement)				
Less cost of treasury stock			Σ : [ ]	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity .		1,475,427,875.		1,619,054,475
chedule M-1 Reconciliation				
			million or more - see instruction	ns
Net income (loss) per books.		not included	ed on books this year on this return (itemize):	
Federal income tax per books		Tax-exempt in	terest \$	
Excess of capital losses over capital ga			E	
income subject to tax not recorded on book				South English Commission
this year (Itemize):		CONTRACTOR	this return not charged	
	25 7 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		ncome this year (itemize):	Sartio arves
	not		\$	
Expenses recorded on books this year deducted on this return (itemize):	The second secon		ntributions . \$	
		b Charitable cor	MILLION CO.	
Expenses recorded on books this year deducted on this return (itemize):  a Depreciation \$  b Charitable contributions . \$				
a Depreciation \$ b Charitable contributions . \$		######################################		
a Depreciation \$b  b Charitable contributions . \$  c Travel and entertainment . \$		9 Add lines 7 ar	nd 8	
a Depreciation \$b b Charitable contributions . \$ c Travel and entertainment . \$ Add lines 1 through 5		9 Add lines 7 ar 10 Income (page 1	nd 8 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
a Depreciation \$ b Charitable contributions . \$ c Travel and entertainment . \$ Add lines 1 through 5		9 Add lines 7 ar 10 Income (page 1 ed Earnings per Boo	nd 8	e L)
a Depreciation \$ b Charitable contributions . \$	appropriated Retain	9 Add lines 7 ar 10 Income (page 1 ed Earnings per Boo	nd 8 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
a Depreciation \$ b Charitable contributions . \$ c Travel and entertainment . \$ Add lines 1 through 5	appropriated Retain	9 Add lines 7 ar 10 Income (page 1 ed Earnings per Boo 681. 5 Distributions:	nd 8	
a Depreciation \$ b Charitable contributions . \$ c Travel and entertainment . \$ Add lines 1 through 5	appropriated Retaine 373,599, 56,452,	9 Add lines 7 ar 10 Income (page 1 ed Earnings per Boo 681. 5 Distributions: 347.	nd 8	
a Depreciation \$ b Charitable contributions . \$ c Travel and entertainment . \$  Add lines 1 through 5  chedule M-2 Analysis of Unitable Balance at beginning of year  Net income (loss) per books	appropriated Retaine 373,599, 56,452,	9 Add lines 7 ar 10 Income (page 1 ed Earnings per Boo 681. 5 Distributions:	nd 8	
a Depreciation \$ b Charitable contributions . \$ c Travel and entertainment . \$  Add lines 1 through 5  chedule M-2 Analysis of Unitable Balance at beginning of year  Net income (loss) per books	appropriated Retain 373,599, . 56,452,	9 Add lines 7 ar 10 Income (page 1 ed Earnings per Boo 681. 5 Distributions: 347.	nd 8	e L) 8,000,000

## **SCHEDULE G** (Form 1120)

(Rev. December 2011) Department of the Treasury

# Information on Certain Persons Owning the Corporation's Voting Stock

Attach to Form 1120.
See Instructions on page 2

OMB No. 1545-0123

ernal Revenue Service	P 000 matraction	s on page 2.	Employer identifica	tion number (EIN)
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Columbia Gas of Pennsylv			25-1100	252
columns (i) through (v) below f as a partnership), trust, or tax-e indirectly, 50% or more of the	or any foreign or domes exempt organization tha	stic corporation, parti t owns directly 20% (	nedule K, Questi nership (includin or more, or own:	on 4a). Complete g any entity treated s, directly or
instructions).	(m= 1 11 m= n			
(I) Name of Entity	(ii) Employer Identification Number (if any)	(III) Type of Entity	(iv) Cour Organiz	ntry of ation (v) Percentage Owne in Voting Stock
NiSource Gas Distibution Group, Inc.	46-3083381	C CORP	US	100.00
and the state of t				
3000 1000 1000 1000 1000				
Question 4b). Complete columnore, or owns, directly or indirectly or indirectly or interest.	ins (i) through (iv) belov ectly, 50% or more of t	v for any individual or	r estate that own	s directly 20% or
(I) Name of individual or Est		(ii) Identifying Number (if any)	(iii) Country of Citizenship (see instructions)	(Iv) Percentage Owned in Voting Stock
<del></del>				
			h	

Form **4626** 

**Alternative Minimum Tax - Corporations** 

OMB No. 1545-0175

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Attach to the corporation's tax return.

▶ Information about Form 4626 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4626.

2013

Vame		Employer i	dentification number
	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.	25-	1100252
	Note: See the instructions to find out if the corporation is a small corporation exempt from to alternative minimum tax (AMT) under section 55(e).	тө	
	Taxable income or (loss) before net operating loss deduction	1	-6,432,926.
1	Taxable income or (loss) before net operating loss deduction	·   - ' -	-6,432,926.
2	Adjustments and preferences:		
2	•	22	-1,347,130.
a	Depreciation of post-1986 property  Amortization of certified pollution control facilities	2b	-1,047,150.
b	Amortization of mining exploration and development costs		
c d	Amortization of circulation expenditures (personal holding companies only)		
	Adjusted gain or loss		-1,080,034.
e f	Long-term contracts		-1,000,034.
g	Merchant marine capital construction funds		
h h	Section 833(b) deduction (Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and similar type organizations only)		
i	Tax shelter farm activities (personal service corporations only)		-
i	Passive activities (closely held corporations and personal service corporations only)	. 2j	
k	Loss limitations	The Constant	
ï	Depletion	Billion and the second	
m	Tax-exempt interest income from specified private activity bonds	2m	
n	Intangible drilling costs		
0	Other adjustments and preferences	20	NONE
3	Pre-adjustment alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI). Combine lines 1 through 20	3	-8,860,090.
4	Adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment:	2.11	
-	ACE from line 10 of the ACE worksheet in the instructions	3 . 🖾	
	Subtract line 3 from line 4a. If line 3 exceeds line 4a, enter the difference	8400	
	as a negative amount (see instructions)	3.	
C	Multiply line 4b by 75% (.75). Enter the result as a positive amount 4c 1,721,72	5.	ł
ч	Enter the excess, if any, of the corporation's total increases in AMTI from		
_	prior year ACE adjustments over its total reductions in AMTI from prior		
	year ACE adjustments (see instructions). Note: You must enter an		
	amount on line 4d (even if line 4b is positive)		
0	ACE adjustment.	MA.	
	If line 4b is zero or more, enter the amount from line 4c	. 4e	
	If line 4b is less than zero, enter the smaller of line 4c or line 4d as a negative amount		
5	Combine lines 3 and 4e. If zero or less, stop here; the corporation does not owe any AMT		-8,860,090.
6	Alternative tax net operating loss deduction (see instructions)	6	
7	Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 6 from line 5. If the corporation held a resid	5.00	
	interest in a REMIC, see instructions	7	-8,860,090.
8	Exemption phase-out (if line 7 is \$310,000 or more, skip lines 8a and 8b and enter -0- on line 8c):		
а	Subtract \$150,000 from line 7 (if completing this line for a member of a		
	controlled group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0 8a NO  Multiply line 8a by 25% (.25) 8b NO		
b	manpy mio od by 2070 (720); 11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		
С	Exemption. Subtract line 8b from \$40,000 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled gro		NONE
_	see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0-		NONE
9	Subtract line 8c from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-		NONE
10	Multiply line 9 by 20% (.20)		NONE
11			NONE
12	Tentative minimum tax. Subtract line 11 from line 10		NONE
13	Alternative minimum tax. Subtract line 13 from line 12. If zero or less, enter -0 Enter here and		
14	Form 1120, Schedule J, line 3, or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return		
	nerwork Poduction Act Nation and congrete instructions	. 1 14	Form 4626 (2013)

00012I

## Adjusted Current Earnings (ACE) Worksheet

Keep for Your Records

See ACE Worksheet Instructions.

_	Described and AMT. Fold the account for the Conference 4000	4	0 000 000
1	Pre-adjustment AMTI. Enter the amount from line 3 of Form 4626	1 UKtilet	-8,860,090.
2	ACE depreciation adjustment:		
	AMT depreciation 2a 75,154,287.		
þ	ACE depreciation:		
	(1) Post-1993 property		
	(2) Post-1989, pre-1994 property		
	(3) Pre-1990 MACRS property		
	(4) Pre-1990 original ACRS property		
	(5) Property described in sections 168(f)(1) through		
	(4)		
	(6) Other property		
	(7) Total ACE depreciation. Add lines 2b(1) through 2b(6)		
С	ACE depreciation adjustment. Subtract line 2b(7) from line 2a	2c	-2.064.398.
3	Inclusion In ACE of items included in earnings and profits (E&P):		
а	Tax-exempt interest income	快樓表	
	Death benefits from life insurance contracts	and t	
	All other distributions from life insurance contracts (including surrenders) 3c		
d	Inside bulldup of undistributed income in life insurance contracts		
	Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(c)(6)(iii) through (lx) for a partial		
Ī	list) 3e		
f	Total Increase to ACE from Inclusion in ACE of items included in E&P. Add lines 3a through 3e	3f	
4	Disallowance of items not deductible from E&P:		
a	Certain dividends received 4a		
	Dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities that are deductible		
	under section 247		
c	Dividends paid to an ESOP that are deductible under section 404(k).		
55.1			
d	Nonpatronage dividends that are paid and deductible under section 1382(c)		
е	Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(d)(3)(i) and (ii) for a partial list)		
	(6) (-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(-)(		
f	Total Increase to ACE because of disallowance of Items not deductible from E&P. Add lines 4a through 4e	4f	
5	Other adjustments based on rules for figuring E&P:		
a	Intangible drilling costs		
b	Circulation expenditures		
С	Organizational expenditures		
	LIFO inventory adjustments		
е	Installment sales		
f	Total other E&P adjustments. Combine lines 5a through 5e	5f	
6	Disallowance of loss on exchange of debt pools	1000	
7	Acquisition expenses of life insurance companies for qualified foreign contracts	7	
8	Depletion	8	
9	Basis adjustments in determining gain or loss from sale or exchange of pre-1994 property	9	-231,235.
	Adjusted current earnings. Combine lines 1, 2c, 3f, 4f, and 5f through 9. Enter the result here and on line 4a of		
_	Form 4626	10	-11,155,723.

Form 4136

## Credit for Federal Tax Paid on Fuels

OMB No. 1545-0162

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) ▶ Information about Form 4136 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4136.

2013 Attachment Sequence No. 23

Name	(as	shown	on	your	Income	tax return	)
------	-----	-------	----	------	--------	------------	---

Taxpayer identification number

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

25-1100252

Caution. Claimant has the name and address of the person who sold the fuel to the claimant and the dates of purchase. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 and 14), 3d, 4c, and 5, claimant has not waived the right to make the claim. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 and 14), claimant certifies that a certificate has not been provided to the credit card issuer.

The alternative fuel mixture credit cannot be claimed on this form or on Schedule 3 (Form 8849). It must be taken as a credit against your taxable fuel liability (gasoline, diesel fuel, and kerosene) reported on Form 720.

#### 1 Nontaxable Use of Gasoline

Note. CRN is credit reference number.

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Off-highway business use		\$ .183			
þ	Use on a farm for farming purposes		.183	>	_	362
C	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)		.183	J	\$	
d	Exported		.184			411

#### 2 Nontaxable Use of Aviation Gasoline

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade)		\$ .15		\$	354
b	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)		.193			324
C	Exported	<b>沙里特别的</b> "STE	.194			412
d	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

## 3 Nontaxable Use of Undyed Diesel Fuel

	Claimant certifies that the diesel fuel did not contain vi Exception. If any of the diesel fuel included in this clair			ye, attach an explanat	ion and check here	
		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Nontaxable use	02	\$ .243	40672		
b	Use on a farm for farming purposes		.243	J	\$ 9,883.	360
C	Use in trains		.243			353
d	Use in certain Intercity and local buses (see Caution					
	above line 1)		.17			350
0	Exported		.244			413

## 4 Nontaxable Use of Undyed Kerosene (Other Than Kerosene Used in Aviation)

4	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Nontaxable use taxed at \$.244		\$ .243			
Use on a farm for farming purposes		.243		\$	346
Use in certain intercity and local buses (see Caution					
above line 1)		.17			347
Exported	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	.244		4	414
Nontaxable use taxed at \$.044		.043			377
Nontaxable use taxed at \$.219		,218			369

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 4136 (2013)

Form 4136 (2013)

Page 2

## 5 Kerosene Used in Aviation (see Caution above line 1)

	5	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a	Kerosene used in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.244		\$ .200		\$	417
b	Kerosene used In commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.219		.175			355
С	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.244		.243			346
d	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.219		.218			369
е	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

## 6 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Diesel Fuel

## Registration No.

Claimant certifies that it sold the diesel fuel at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. Claimant certifies that the diesel fuel did not contain visible evidence of dye.

Exception. If any of the diesel fuel included in this claim d	lid contain visible evidence of dy	e, attach an explan	ation and check here	
+:	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Use by a state or local government	\$ .243		\$	360
b Use in certain intercity and local buses	.17			350

## 7 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Kerosene (Other

Than Kerosene For Use in Aviation)

#### Registration No. >

Claimant certifles that it sold the kerosene at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. Claimant certifles that the kerosene dld not contain visible evidence of dye.

#### 8 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Kerosene For Use in Aviation

#### Registration No.

Claimant sold the kerosene for use in aviation at a tax-excluded price and has not collected the amount of tax from the buyer, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. See the instructions for additional information to be submitted.

	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.219		\$.175		\$	355
b Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.244		.200			417
Nonexempt use in noncommercial aviation	2000	.025			418
d Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.244		.243			346
e Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.219		.218			369
f LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

Form 4136 (2013)

Page 3

#### Reserved Registration No. ▶

The second secon	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Reserved	1 07 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Reserved	4-5/6/1000			

#### 10 Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel Mixture Credit

#### Registration No. >

Biodiesel mixtures. Claimant produced a mixture by mixing biodiesel with diesel fuel. The biodiesel used to produce the mixture met ASTM D6751 and met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Biodiesel and, if applicable, the Statement of Biodiesel Reseller. Renewable diesel mixtures. Claimant produced a mixture by mixing renewable diesel with liquid fuel (other than renewable diesel). The renewable diesel used to produce the renewable diesel mixture was derived from biomass process, met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives, and met ASTM D975, D396, or other equivalent standard approved by the IRS. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Biodiesel and, if applicable, the Statement of Biodiesel Reseller, both of which have been edited as discussed in the Instructions for Form 4136. See the instructions for line 10 for information about renewable diesel used in aviation.

		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of biodiesel or renewable diesel	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Blodiesel (other than agri-biodiesel) mixtures	\$1.00		\$	388
b	Agri-biodiesel mixtures	\$1.00			390
Ç	Renewable diesel mlxtures	\$1.00			307

## Nontaxable Use of Alternative Fuel

Caution. There is a reduced credit rate for use in certain intercity and local buses (type of use 5) (see instructions).

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(C) Gallons or gasoline gallon equivalents (GGE)	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)		\$ .183		\$	419
b	"P Series" fuels		.183			420
C	Compressed natural gas (CNG) (GGE = 126.67 cu. ft.)		.183			421
d	Liquefied hydrogen		.183			422
е	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal (Including peat)		.243			423
f	Liquid fuel derived from biomass		.243			424
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)		.243			425
h	Liquefied gas derived from biomass		.183			435

Registration No. Alternative Fuel Credit

12	Alternative Fuel Credit	Registration No.							
		(b) Rate	(C) Gallons or gasoline gallon equivalents (GGE)	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN				
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	\$ .50		\$	426				
b	"P Series" fuels	.50			427				
C	Compressed natural gas (CNG) (GGE = 121 cu. ft.)	.50			428				
đ	Liquefied hydrogen	.50			429				
θ	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal (Including peat)	.50			430				
f	Liquid fuel derived from biomass	.50			431				
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)	.50			432				
h	Liquefied gas derived from biomass	.50			436				
i_	Compressed gas derived from blomass (GGE = 121 cu. ft.)	.50			437				

Form 4136 (2013)

Form 4136 (2013)

Page 4

13	Registered Credit Card Issuers	Re	gistration No	. <b>&gt;</b> :	
		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Diesel fuel sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	\$ .243		\$	360
b	Kerosene sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	.243			346
C	Kerosene for use in aviation sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government taxed at \$.219	.218			369

## 14 Nontaxable Use of a Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion

	Caution. There is a reduced credit rate for u	use In certain intercity and local buses (ty	pe of use 5)	(see instructions	s).	
		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Nontaxable use		\$.197		\$	309
b	Exported	part of general and	.198			306

## 15 Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion Blending

## Registration No. >

	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Blender credit	\$.046		\$	310

## 16 Exported Dyed Fuels and Exported Gasoline Blendstocks

		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Exported dyed diesel fuel and exported gasoline blendstocks taxed at \$.001	\$ .001		\$	415
b	Exported dyed kerosene	.001			416

17	Total Income tax credit claimed. Add lines 1 through 16, column (d). Enter here and on Form			
	1040, Ilne 70; Form 1120, Schedule J, line 19b; Form 1120S, line 23c; Form 1041, line 24g; or			
	the proper line of other returns. ▶	17	\$ 9,883.	

Form 4136 (2013)

## SCHEDULE B (Form 1120)

(Rev. December 2009)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

## Additional Information for Schedule M-3 Filers

➤ Attach to Form 1120.
➤ See instructions on page 2.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Employer Identification number (EIN) Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 25-1100252 1 Do the amounts reported on Schedule M-3 (Form 1120), Part II, lines 9 or 10, column (d), reflect allocations Yes No to the corporation from a partnership of income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit that are disproportionate to this corporation's capital contribution to the partnership or its ratio for sharing other items of the partnership? X 2 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation sell, exchange, or transfer any interest in an intangible 3 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation acquire any interest in an intangible asset from a related person as defined in section 267(b)? 4a During the tax year, did the corporation enter into a cost-sharing arrangement with any related foreign party on whose behalf the corporation did not file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations? b At any time during the tax year, was the corporation a participant in a cost-sharing arrangement with any related foreign party on whose behalf the corporation did not file Form 5471? 5 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation make any change in accounting principle for financial accounting purposes? See instructions for the definition of change in accounting principle 6 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation make any change in a method of accounting for U.S. income tax purposes? 7 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation own any voluntary employees' beneficiary association (VEBA) trusts that were used to hold funds designated for employee benefits? 8 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation use an allocation method for indirect costs capitalized to 9 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation treat for tax purposes indirect costs, as defined in Regulations sections 1.263A-1(e)(3)(ii)(F), (G), and (H), as mixed-service costs, as defined in Regulations section 10 Did the corporation, under section 118 or 362(c) and the related regulations, take a return filing position characterizing any amount as a contribution to the capital of the corporation during the tax year by any non-shareholders? Amounts so characterized may include, without limitation, incentives, inducements, money, 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule B (Form 1120) (Rev. 12-2009)

-	edule M-3 (Form 1120) 2013				Page 2
Nan	ne of corporation (common parent, if con	solidated return)		En	ployer identification number
	Columbia Gas of Per	nnsylvania, Inc	Z.		25-1100252
Chec	k applicable box(es): (1) Consolidated (	group (2) Parent corp (3	3) Consolidated eliminations	(4) X Subsidiary corp	(5) Mixed 1120/L/PC graup
_	ck if a sub-consolidated: (6) 1120 gra	oup (7) 1120 eliminations			
Nan	ne of subsidiary (if consolidated return)			En	ployer identification number
Pa	Reconciliation of Ne Income per Return (	et Income (Loss) per Inc see instructions)	come Statement of Inc	ludible Corporatio	ns With Taxable
(A	Income (Loss) Items ttach statements for lines 1 through 11)	(a) Income (Loss) per Income Statement	(b) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	(d) income (Loss) per Tax Return
1	Income (loss) from equity method foreign corporations	moone statement	Dillatorice	Unidenta	per ractional
2	Gross foreign dividends not previously taxed				
3	Subpart F, QEF, and similar income inclusions				
4	Section 78 gross-up	The state of the s			Salet Inc. Park 19 - 20 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 1
5 8 7	Gross foreign distributions previously taxed Income (loss) from equity method U.S. corporations	345,130.		-345,13	0.
8	Minority interest for includible corporations.				FINAL ACCURATE
9	Income (loss) from U.S. partnerships				
10	Income (loss) from foreign partnerships				
11	Income (loss) from other pass-through entitles				
12	Items relating to reportable transactions (attach statement)				
13	Interest Income (attach Form 8916-A)	1,260,256.	566,132.	-749,20	1. 1,077,187.
14	Total accrual to cash adjustment				
15	Hedging transactions	-652,470.	652,470.		
16	Mark-to-market Income (loss)				
17	Cost of goods sold (attach Form 8916-A)	( 243,360,106.)	-4,553,534.		( 247,913,640.)
18	Sale versus lease (for sellers and/or lessors)	Make Associate - Capture - Capture - William	989-1 Schreenberger		
19	Section 481(a) adjustments		15,806,883.		15,806,883.
20	Unearned/deferred revenue	58,690.	-58,690.		
21	Income recognition from long-term contracts				
22	Original issue discount and other impuled interest				And the Carlo Williams of Edward
23a	income statement gain/loss on sale, exchange, abandonment, worthlessness, or				
	other disposition of assets other than inventory and pass-through entitles	-183.	183.		
b	Gross capital gains from Schedule D, excluding amounts from pass-through entities				
c	Gross capital losses from Schedule D, excluding amounts from pass-through entitles, abandonment losses, and worthless stock losses			- weever - comment	
d	Net gain/loss reported on Form 4797, Ilna 17, excluding amounts from pass-through entities, abandonment losses, and worthless stock losses				
ө	Abandonment losses		-3,498,725.		-3,498,725.
f	Worthless stock losses (attach statement).  Other gain/loss on disposition of assets other than inventory				
24	Capital loss limitation and carryforward used				
25	Other Income (loss) Items with differences (attach statement). SEME 10		1,653,202.		1,653,202.
28	Total income (loss) Items, Combine lines 1 through 25	-242,348,683.	10,567,921.	-1,094,33	
27					
	lli, line 38)	-114,766,705.	-87,785,275.	15,426,41	2187,125,568.
28	Other items with no differences	413,567,735.	Stmt 11		413,567,735.
29 a	Mixed groups, see instructions. All others, combine lines 26 through 28	56,452,347.	-77,217,354.	14,332,08	16,432,926.
b	PC Insurance subgroup reconciliation totals			 	
30	Life insurance subgroup reconditation totals		OTTO SEA SECURIO SECURIO SE	NO. OF PROPERTY MADE	
30	Reconciliation totals. Combine lines 29a through 29c	56,452,347.	-77,217,354.	14,332,08	
_	Note. Line 30, column (a), mu	ist equal the amount on Pa	art I, line 11, and column	(d) must equal Form	1120, page 1, line 28.

	ule M-3 (Form 1120) 2013				Page 3
Name	of corporation (common parent, if cons	solidated return)		En	nployer identification number
Co	lumbia Gas of Per	neuluania In			25-1100252
	pplicable box(es): (1) Consolidated			s (4) X Subsidiary co	
	a sub-consolidated: (6) 1120 grou	0-17 (c) 1 (d) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d	(3) Consolidated eliminations	(4) Subsidiary Co	orp (5) Wixed 1120/L/PC group
	of subsidiary (if consolidated return)	p (/) 1120 chimilations		Fr	nployer identification number
1101110	or depotation y (in compositation retain)			1-	inplayer racinimation frames.
Part		t Income (Loss) per In Expense/Deduction Ite	come Statement of Incl	udible Corporatio	ns With Taxable
E	xpense/Deduction Items	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
		Expense per Income Statement	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Deduction per Tax Retum
4.0	S. current Income tax expense	6,045,860.		-6,045,86	
	S. deferred income tax expense	12,076,997.		-12,076,99	
	ate and local current income tax expense	1,632,204.	1,145,821.		2,778,025.
	ate and local deferred income tax expense	-3,156,210.		3,156,21	The first of the property of the control of the con
				0/100/111	
	reign current income tax expense (other				
	an foreign withholding taxes)				
	reign deferred income tax expense ,				
	reign withholding taxes	22,416,292.	-652,856.		21,763,436.
	lerest expense (attach Form 8916-A)	201 2201 2221	002/0001	101,17	
	ock option expense	97,056.	-10,956.	101/11	86,100.
	her equity-based compensation	376,671.	20/2001	-188,33	
	eals and entertainment	239,710.		-239,71	
	nes and penalties	2037.110.		2.001/12	•
	dgments, damages, awards, and similar coats				
	rachute payments	The same transfer			
	ompensation with section 162(m) limitation	5,797,072.	-37,028.		5,760,044.
	ension and profit-sharing	-781,682.	645,606.		-136,076.
	her post-retirement benefits	701,002.	043,000.		-130,076.
	eferred compensation				
	naritable contribution of cash and tangible	419,961.			419,961.
	operty	415,501.			419,961.
	naritable contribution of Intangible property	s coelempor - strait			
	aritable contribution limitation/carryforward				
	emestic production activities deduction .	EX DESCRIBE SERVICES FOR SERVICE			
	irrent year acquisition or reorganization				
	vestment banking fees				
	irrent year acquisition or reorganization				
le	gal and accounting fees				
25 Cu	rrent year acquisition/reorganization other costs .				
	nortization/impairment of goodwill				
	nortization of acquisition, reorganization,				
an	d start-up costs				
	her amortization or impairment write-offs.				regation carecords as in the
29 Re	served		2 1835 2 3 4 124F 262101	DEPRESSOR DE EXCENSE	WEARA TREATMENT SHEET TO THE PER AND
30 De	epletion	26 401 712	27 215 444		72 007 157
31 De	epreciation	36,491,713.	37,315,444.		73,807,157.
32 Ba	d debt expense	16,811,321.	-60,444.		16,750,877.
33 C	orporate owned life insurance premiums .				
34 Pu	irchase versus lease (for purchasers and/or				
les	ssees)				
35 R	esearch and development costs				
36 Se	ection 118 exclusion (attach statement).				
	her expense/deduction items with	4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	ygr bara raasi	121 <u>2012</u> 1 121 12	20 2222 E222
	ferences (altech statem@rit)mt -12   otal expense/deduction Items. Combine	16,299,740.	49,439,688.	-132,89	2. 65,606,536.
lln	es 1 (hrough 37. Enter here and on Part II, line	114 755 755	00 000 000	4 F 4 F 5 F 5 F 5 F 5 F 5 F 5 F 5 F 5 F	105 105 555
	reporting positive amounts as negative and gative amounts as positive	114,766,705.	87,785,275.	-15,426,41	2. 187,125,568.
					Sahadula M 2 (Form 1120) 2012

## Form 1125-A

(Rev. December 2012)

Cost of Goods Sold

OMB No. 1545-2225

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-G, 1120-F, 1120S, 1065, or 1065-B. ►Information about Form 1125-A and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1125a.

Employer identification number 25-1100252 Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 96,222,352. 1 246,031,442. 2 2 3 3 4 4 Other costs (attach schedule). 5 5 342,253,794 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 6 94,340,154 Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 2 or the 8 247,913,640. appropriate line of your tax return (see Instructions) Check all methods used for valuing closing inventory: (I) X Cost (ii) Lower of cost or market Other (Specify method used and attach explanation.) Check If the LIFO inventory method was adopted this tax year for any goods (If checked, attach Form 970)........ If the LIFO inventory method was used for this tax year, enter amount of closing inventory computed If property is produced or acquired for resale, do the rules of section 263A apply to the entity (see instructions)? . . . X Yes Was there any change in determining quantities, cost, or valuations between opening and closing inventory? If "Yes," X No 

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

## General Instructions Purpose of Form

Use Form 1125-A to calculate and deduct cost of goods sold for certain entities.

#### Who Must File

Filers of Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120S, 1065, or 1065-B, must complete and attach Form 1125-A if the applicable entity reports a deduction for cost of goods sold.

#### Inventories

Generally, inventories are required at the beginning and end of each tax year if the production, purchase, or sale of merchandise is an income-producing factor. See Regulations section 1.471-1. If inventories are required, you generally must use an accrual method of accounting for sales and purchases of inventory items.

Exception for certain taxpayers. If you are a qualifying taxpayer or a qualifying small business taxpayer (defined below), you can adopt or change your accounting method to account for inventorlable Items in the same manner as materials and supplies that are not incidental.

Under this accounting method, inventory costs for raw materials purchased for use in producing finished goods and merchandise purchased for resale are deductible in the year the finished goods or merchandise are sold (but not before the year you paid for the raw materials or merchandise, if you are also using the cash method).

If you account for inventoriable items in the same manner as materials and supplies that are not incidental, you can currently deduct expenditures for direct labor and all included in inventory costs. See the instructions for lines 2 and 7.

For additional guidance on this method of accounting, see Pub. 538, Accounting Periods and Methods. For guidance on adopting or changing to this method of accounting, see Form 3115, Application for Change in Accounting Method, and its instructions.

Qualifying taxpayer. A qualifying taxpayer is a taxpayer that, (a) for each prior tax year ending after December 16, 1998, has average annual gross receipts of \$1 million or less for the 3 prior tax years and (b) its business is not a tax shelter (as defined in section 448(d)(3)). See Rev. Proc. 2001-10, 2001-2 I.R.B. 272.

**Qualifying small business taxpayer.** A qualifying small business taxpayer is a taxpayer that, (a) for each prior tax year

ending on or after December 31, 2000, has average annual gross receipts of \$10 million or less for the 3 prior tax years, (b) whose principal business activity is not an ineligible activity, and (c) whose business is not a tax shelter (as defined in section 448 (d)(3)). See Rev. Proc. 2002-28, 2002-18, I.R.B. 815.

Uniform capitalization rules. The uniform capitalization rules of section 263A generally require you to capitalize, or include in inventory, certain costs incurred in connection with the following.

- The production of real property and tangible personal property held in inventory or held for sale in the ordinary course of business.
- Real property or personal property (tangible and intangible) acquired for resale.
- The production of real property and tangible personal property by a corporation for use in its trade or business or in an activity engaged in for profit.

See the discussion on section 263A uniform capitalization rules in the instructions for your tax return before completing Form 1125-A. Also see Regulations sections 1.263A-1 through 1.263A-3. See Regulations section 1.263A-4 for rules for property produced in a farming business.

Form 4562

**Depreciation and Amortization** 

OMB No. 1545-0172

(Including Information on Listed Property) Department of the Treasury
Service (99) Attachment Sequence No. Attach to your tax return. ► See separate instructions. Name(s) shown on return identifying number 25-1100252 Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Business or activity to which this form relates General Depreciation and Amortization Part 1 Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179 Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I. Maximum amount (see instructions) 1 2 Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions) 3 Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions) Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-4 Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions 6 (a) Description of property (b) Cost (business use only) 7 Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 9 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2012 Form 4562 10 Business Income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see instructions) 11 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2014. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 . . . . Note: Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V. Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year (see instructions) 56,224,787 14 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 15 Other depreciation (including ACRS) . . . 1,150,622 Part III MACRS Depreciation (Do not Include listed property.) (See instructions.) Section A 17 14,317,636 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (c) Basis for depreciation (d) Recovery (b) Month and year (a) Classification of property (business/investment use (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction placed in period service only - see Instructions) 19a 3-year property b 5-year property 150,949. 5.000 HY 200 DB 30,190. c 7-year property 218 1,524 7.000 HY 200 DB d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property 55,112,593. 20.000 HY 150 DB 2,066,722 g 25-year property 25 yrs. S/L 27.5 yrs. MM S/L h Residential rental 27.5 yrs. MM S/L property MM S/L 1,440,335 39 yrs. 16,982 i Nonresidential real MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year S/L 12 yrs. 40 yrs. MM S/L c 40-year Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instructions 73,807,157 23 For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the

388,392

	Note: For an	ent, recreation, on my vehicle for wh on (a) through (c) of	ich you are	e using	the st	andard and Se	mileag ection C	e rate if appli	or ded cable.	ducting	lease e	expense	, comp	let <b>e on</b> i	<b>iy</b> 24a,
		Depreciation and						structio	ns for i	limits for	passer	nger aut	omobile	es.)	
24	Do you have evidence	e to support the bus		ent use	clalmed?	X Ye		No 24	b If "Y	es," is th	ne evide	nce writte	n? X	Yes	No
	(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	(b) Date placed In service	(c) Business/ Investment us percentage	e Cost	(d) or other ba		(e) is for depre in ess/inve use only	stment   "	(f) tecovery period	(g Meth Conve		(h Depre dedu	clation	(i) Elected 179 (	section
25	Special depreciation the tax year and us	ed more than 50%	in a qualifi	ed busi	ness us						25				
26	Property used more	e than 50% in a qi	ualified busin	ness us	e:										
_				%											
				%											
_				%											
27	Property used 50%	or less in a qualif													
_				%						S/L -					
_				%						S/L -					La como
_				%						S/L -					
28	Add amounts in co	lumn (h), lines 25	through 27.	Enter	here an	id on lir	e 21, p	age 1.			. 28		_,		
29	Add amounts in co	lumn (i), line 26. E										K1409 A	. 29		
0-					Informa								e		
	mplete this section for our employees, first an													rovided	vernicies
- 10	our omproyees, met un	oner the questions in	7 0 0 0 1 0 1	-	a)		) )			T	1)		9)	(f	F)
					icle 1		cle 2		c) icle 3		cle 4		icle 5	Vehi	
30		otal business/investment miles driven during ne year (do not include commuting miles)					extent	1720	0.000.000		-0.00			7,54,000	
31	Total commuting m	iles driven during	the year												
32	Total other p	ersonal (nonco	mmuting)												
	miles driven														
33	Total miles drive														
	lines 30 through 32	•								ĺ					
34	Was the vehicle			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	use during off-duty	hours?													=======================================
35	Was the vehicle								7,12						
	than 5% owner or r														
36															
	use?														
		ction C - Questic		-						-					
	swer these question are than 5% owners o				eption to	comp	leting S	Section	B for \	/ehicles	used k	y empl	oyees	who are	not
37	Do you maintain					ali pers	sonal u	se of v	ehicles	s, includ	ding co	mmutin	g, by	Yes	No
	your employees?. Do you maintain													-	X
38															
	employees? See th	e instructions for	vehicles use	ed by c	orporate	e office	s, direc	ctors, or	1% or	more ov	wners			X	
39	•	e of vehicles by em	iployees as	person	al use?	• • • •									X
40															
, .	use of the vehicles, Do you meet the re	and retain the inf	ormation re	ceived					<u> </u>					X	
41	Do you meet the re	quirements conce	erning quali	ied aut	omobile	demo	nstratio	n use?	(See ins	struction	ıs.)			2000 00 00	X
	Note: If your answert VI Amortizat		U, OF 41 IS	Yes, a	o not co	mpiete	Section	n B for t	ne cov	erea ver	iicies.				
L.	Amortizat	1011			1			- I			10				
	(a) Description o	of costs	Date amon begin		An	(c) nortizable	amount		(d) Code se		Amorti perio	zation od or	Amortiz	(f) ation for th	nls year
					vear les	e inetri	ictions)			-	perce	nage			
42	Amortization of cos	te that hegine dur	ing vour 20		vodi ist	וופווייי									
42	Amortization of cos	sts that begins dur	ing your 20	TO tax	1		oudino,	· — —							
42	Amortization of cos	sts that begins dur	ing your 20	TO tax			,outino,	_							
_							, out on to					12			
43	Amortization of cos  Amortization of cos  Total. Add amounts	sts that began bef	ore your 20	13 tax	year		. 2.553					43 44			

Form 4797

Sales of Business Property
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

OMB No. 1545-0184

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to your tax return.

▶ Information about Form 4797 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4797.

Attachment Sequence No. 27

Name(s) shown on return						dentifyl	ng number
Columbia Gas of Pennsy	lvania, Inc.				2	25-11	00252
1 Enter the gross proceeds from	n sales or exchanges	s reported to yo	ou for 2013 on F	orm(s) 1099-B or 1	1099-S (or		
substitute statement) that you a	re including on line 2	, 10, or 20 (see I	nstructions)			1	
Part I Sales or Exchanges	of Property Use	ed In a Trade	or Business ar	nd Involuntary C	onversio	ns Fro	m Other
Than Casualty or T							
2 (a) Description	(b) Date acquired	(c) Date sold	(d) Gross	(e) Depreciation	(f) Cost or basis, p		(g) Gain or (loss)
of property	(mo., day, yr.)	(mo., day, yr.)	sales price	allowable since	Improvement expense of	its and	Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
				acquisition	ехраное о	1 3010	
3 Gain, if any, from Form 4684, li	ne 39					3	
4 Section 1231 gain from installr	nent sales from Form	6252, line 26 or	37	NOTES A SUMMER ACTO		4	
5 Section 1231 gain or (loss) fro	m like-kind exchanges	from Form 8824				5	
6 Gain, If any, from line 32, from	other than casualty or	theft				6	
7 Combine lines 2 through 6. En	ter the gain or (loss)	here and on the a	appropriate line as fo	ollows:		7	
Partnerships (except electing Instructions for Form 1065, Sch	large partnerships)	and S corpora	ations. Report the	gain or (loss) fol	lowing the		
Individuals, partners, S corpo- line 7 on line 11 below and sk losses, or they were recapture Schedule D filed with your retur	ip lines 8 and 9. If lined in an earlier year,	ne 7 is a gain a enter the gain	nd you did not hav from line 7 as a	e any prior year se	ction 1231		
8 Nonrecaptured net section 123	1 losses from prior ye	ars (see Instructi	ons)		272 27 27272	8	
9 Subtract line 8 from line 7. If ze 9 is more than zero, enter the capital gain on the Schedule D Part II Ordinary Gains and	amount from line 8 filed with your return	on line 12 belo (see Instructions	w and enter the ga	aln from line 9 as a	long-term	9	
10 Ordinary gains and losses not	included on lines 11	through 16 (inclu	ide property held 1	year or less):			
Stmt 13							-3,498,725.
11 Loss, if any, from line 7	400 010000 0000		DOE IN MINERAL IN MINERAL		02002 00 2002002	11	( )
12 Gain, if any, from line 7 or amo							
13 Gain, if any, from line 31							
14 Net gain or (loss) from Form 4	684, lines 31 and 38a					14	83318-2
15 Ordinary gain from installment	sales from Form 625	2, line 25 or 36				15	
l6 Ordinary gain or (loss) from like	e-kind exchanges from	Form 8824				16	
17 Combine lines 10 through 16.						17	-3,498,725.
18 For all except individual returns and b below. For individual retu	, enter the amount fr	om line 17 on th					
a If the loss on line 11 includes a part of the loss from income-p property used as an employe See instructions	roducing property on e on Schedule A (F	Schedule A (Form 1040), Ilne	orm 1040), Ilne 28, e 23. Identify as	and the part of the from "Form 4797,	e loss from	18a	
b Redetermine the gain or (loss)	on line 17 excluding t	he loss, if any, o	n line 18a. Enter h	ere and on Form 10	40, line 14	18b	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Noti							Form 4797 (2013

Form 4797 (2013)

34

34 Recomputed depreciation (see instructions)

35 Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. See the instructions for where to report

Form **8916-A** 

## **Supplemental Attachment to Schedule M-3**

OMB No. 1545-2061

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Attach to Schedule M-3 for Form 1065, 1120, 1120-L, 1120-PC, or 1120S. ► Information about Form 8916-A and its Instructions is at www.frs.gov/form1120. 2013

Name of common parent
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.
Name of subsidiary

Employer identification number 25-1100252
Employer identification number

	Cost of Goods Sold Items	(a) Expense per Income Statement	(b) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	<b>(d)</b> Deduction per Tax Return
1	Amounts attributable to cost flow assumptions		16,192,268.		16,192,268.
	, , , , , , , ,	ENDER TAKE			
2	Amounts attributable to:				
а	Stock option expense				
b	Other equity based				
	compensation,				
С	Meals and entertainment				
ď	Parachute payments				
0	Compensation with section 162(m) limitation				
f	Pension and profit sharing				
g	Other post-retirement benefits .				
h	Deferred compensation		att filmer spandalists (* 1801. 201		
ī	Reserved				
j	Amortization				
k	Depletion				
ı	Depreciation		70.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
m	Corporate owned life insurance				
	premiums				
n	Other section 263A costs . , .		67,942.		67,942.
3	Inventory shrinkage accruals			-	
4	Excess inventory and				
	obsolescence reserves				
5	Lower of cost or market write-				
	downs		Stmt 14		
6	Other items with differences (attach statement)	243,360,106.	-11,706,676.		231,653,430.
	(arraon oratement), . ,	230,000,100.	11,700,070.		201,000,100.
7	Other items with no differences				
8	Total cost of goods sold. Add lines 1 through 7 in columns a, b, c, and d. Enter totals on the applicable Schedule M-3. See				
	Instructions	243,360,106.	4,553,534.		247,913,640.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.

Form 8916-A (2013)

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Form 8916-A (2013)

25-1100252 Page 2

	Interest Income Item	(a) Income (Loss) per Income Statement	(b) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	(d) Income (Loss) per Tax Return
1	Tax-exempt interest Income				
2	Interest income from hybrid securities				
3	Sale/lease interest income				
4 a	Intercompany interest Income - From outside tax affiliated group				
4 b	Intercompany interest income - From tax affillated group	290,383.			290,383.
5	Other interest income Stmt 15	969,873.	566,132.	-749,201.	
6	Total Interest income. Add lines 1 through 5 In columns a, b, c, and d. Enter total on the applicable Schedule M-3. See the instructions.	1,260,256.	566,132.		1,077,187.
Ρa	rt III Interest Expense	1/200/250.	3007132.1	110/2011	1/0///10//
	Interest Expense Item	(a) Expense per Income Statement	(b) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	(d) Deduction per Tax Return
1	Interest expense from hybrid securities				
2	Lease/purchase interest expense				
3 a	Intercompany interest expense - Paid to outside tax affiliated group				
3 b	Intercompany interest expense - Paid to tax affiliated group	21,986,309.			21,986,309.
4	Other interest expense Stmt 16	429,983.	-652,856.		-222,873.
5	Total Interest expense. Add lines 1 through 4 in columns a, b, c, and d. Enter total on the applicable Schedule M-3.				
	See Instructions.	22,416,292.	-652,856.		21,763,436.

Form 8916-A (2013)

Form 11	120,	Page	1	Detail
---------	------	------	---	--------

======================================	
Line 5 - Interest income	
Interco Interest Income From Tax Affiliated Group Interest Income On IRS Audit Issues Other Interest Income	290,383. 770,138. 16,666.
Total	1,077,187.
Line 10 - Other income	
Contribution In Aid Of Construction Customer Advances Received Income Accrued On Regulatory Liability Misc Non-Operating Income Sec 481(A) Adjustments	106,110. 1,547,092. 1,723,550. 1,426,926. 15,806,883.
Total	20,610,561.
Line 14 - Repairs	
Repairs and Maintenance	52,611,913.
Total	52,611,913.

#### Form 1120, Page 1 Detail

Line 16 - Rents	
Rent Expense Building Lease Writedown/Buyouts Rent Expense - Leased Automobile Utility Rent Expense	4,305,494. -106,958. -930. 734,197.
Total	4,931,803.
Line 17 - Taxes and licenses	
Gross Receipts/Storage Taxes License/Franchise Taxes Net Worth Or Capital Stock Taxes Other Taxes Payroll Taxes Real Estate/Personal Property Taxes Sales/Use Tax State Taxes Based On Income	1,511. 1,375. 331,334. 6,417. 2,078,006. 572,874. 383,982. 2,778,025.
Total	6,153,524.
Line 18 - Interest deduction	
Interco Interest Expense To Tax Affiliated Group Interest Expense Interest Expense On IRS Audit Issues Other Interest Expense	21,986,309. 767,550. -602,031. -388,392.
Total	21,763,436.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Total

25-1100252

419,961.

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 19 - Current year contributions	
Current Year Contributions	419,961.

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 22 - Advertising	
Advertising	362,329.
Total	362,329.
Line 23 - Pension, profit-sharing plans	
Pension, Profit-Sharing, etc. Plans	5,760,044.
Total	5,760,044.
Line 24 - Employee benefit programs	
Employee Benefit Programs	1,486,549.
Total	1,486,549.
Line 26 - Other deductions	
Business Meals & Entertainment Customer Accounts Expense Environmental Costs Gas Distribution Operating Exp Injuries And Damages Miscellaneous General Expenses Office Supplies & Exp Net Of Admin Exp Trnf Outside Services Employed Property Cost Of Removal Property Insurance Regulatory Commission Expense Sales Expense Sections 263A: Mixed Service Costs Underground Storage	188,335. 14,442,1973,005. 27,786,878. 2,976,380. 383,548. 2,581,685. 35,102,561. 348,152. 186,211. 1,585,462. 628,075. 14,185,338. 405,937.
Total	100,797,754.

#### Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

Sch L, Line 1 - Cash	Beginning	Ending
Cash	5,584,501.	2,010,621.
Total	5,584,501.	
Sch L, Line 2 - Trade notes and accounts receivable		
Trade Notes And Accounts Receivable		48,975,464.
Total		48,975,464.
Sch L, Line 3 - Inventories		
Inventories		88,112,889.
Total	73,814,649.	88,112,889.
Sch L, Line 6 - Other current assets		
Accrued Utility Revenues Accts Receivable - Associates Interest & Dividends Receivable Misc. Current Assets Prepayments Regulatory Assets Unrecovered Purchased Gas Other Current Assets	17. 6,130,605. 82. 231,116. 2,369,008. 7,140,823. 7,594,300. 128,900.	20. 146,182. 83. 253,539. 2,341,910. 6,920,370. 2,401,106. 1,365,521.
Total	23,594,851.	13,428,731.
Sch L, Line 9 - Other investments		
Investment In Subsidiary	17,253,840.	17,606,369.
Total	17,253,840.	17,606,369.

#### Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

Sch L, Line 14 - Other assets	Beginning	Ending
Accumulated Dfrd Income Taxes Construction Work In Progress Misc. Dfrd Debits Prelim Gas Survey & Investigation Regulatory Assets	49,599,044. 11,596,649. 4,696,838. 2,214,634. 270,977,281.	69,803,829. 24,550,265. 7,219,373. 2,739,364. 264,073,559.
Unrecovered Purchased Gas Other Assets	6,510,142. 16,814,405.	953,912.
Total	362,408,993.	369,340,302.
Sch L, Line 16 - Accounts payable		
Accounts Payable		33,220,101.
Total	28,637,936.	33,220,101.
Sch L, Line 17 - Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in less than 1 year	31	
Current Maturities	22,000,000.	
Total	22,000,000.	
Sch L, Line 18 - Other current liabilities		
Accrued Interest Accrued Rate Refunds Accrued Taxes Accrued Vacation	350,196. 1,401,074. 3,268,805.	328,454. 1,268,777. 2,276,078. 3,478,914.
Accts Payable-Associates Medical & Dental Liability Reserve Obligations-Capital Lease	12,263,162. 199,789. 63,426.	55,401,474. 259,792. 48,733.
OPEB Liability Deferred OPEB Liability-Cur Other Accrued Liabilities Regulatory Liabilities - Current Tax Collections Payable	444,423. 188,701. 67,125,163. 26,410,763. 341,060.	303,696. 214,009. 64,658,027. 3,568,988. 505,780.
Total	112,056,562.	132,312,722.

# Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

Sch L, Line 20 - Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in 1 year or more	Beginning	Ending
Notes Payable	356,390,000.	411,390,000
Total	356,390,000.	411,390,000
Sch L, Line 21 - Other liabilities		
Accum Dfrd Income Taxes Asset Retirement Obligations Obligations-Capital Lease OPEB Liability-Deferred Other Deferred Credits Other Liabilities Outstanding Loss Reserves Regulatory Liability-Income Taxes Regulatory Liabilities - Noncurrent	430,053,929. 10,566,493. 2,259,381. 3,053,583. 62,960,446. 565,320. 234,321510,960. 20,753,806.	2,177,034 -1,548,625 45,270,089 126,360 83,669 2,512,634 32,842,186
Total	529,936,319.	567,264,836
Sch L, Line 22b - Common capital stock		
Capital Stock - Common	45,127,800.	45,127,800
Total	45,127,800.	45,127,800
Sch L, Line 23 - Additional paid-in capital		
Additional Paid-In Capital	7,679,577.	7,686,976
Total	7,679,577.	7,686,976

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

25-1100252

Form 1120, Page 5	Detail	
Sch M-2, Line 3 -		
Rounding		12.
Total		12.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

25-1100252

:===
51. 51.
ONE
5.

#### Schedule M-3, Part II Detail

Line 25 - Other income (loss) items with differences

Description	Income (Loss) Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Income (Loss) Per Tax Return
CUSTOMER ADVANCES RECEIVED CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION		1,547,092. 106,110.		1,547,092. 106,110.
Total		1,653,202.		1,653,202.

25-1100252

#### Schedule M-3, Part II Detail

Line 28 - Other items with no differences	
INCOME ACCRUED ON REGULATORY LIABILITY MISC NON-OPERATING INCOME SALES CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSE CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPEN GAS DISTRIBUTION MAINTENANCE EXP GAS DISTRIBUTION OPERATING EXP GAS UNDERGROUND STORAGE MAINTENANCE EXP GENERAL ADVERTISING EXPENSE GROSS RECEIPTS/STORAGE LICENSE / FRANCHISE MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES NET WORTH OR CAPITAL STOCK TAXES OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSES OTHER TAXES OUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYED PAYROLL TAXES REGULATORY COMMISSION EXPENSE RENTS SALES EXPENSE	1,723,550. 1,426,926. 512,158,2818,679,0576,633,24915,421,70426,916,76941,356362,3291,5111,375383,548331,3342,581,6856,41735,102,5612,078,0061,585,462. 153,550628,075.
UNDERGROUND STORAGE OPERATING EXPENSES UTILITY RENT EXPENSE	-405,937. -734,197.
Total	413,567,735.

___________

Schedule M-3, Part III Detail

Line 37 - Other expense/deduction items with differences

Expense Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Deduction Per Tax Return
4,462,384.	-156,890.	-930.	4,304,564.
3,981,016.	12,993.	-6,489.	3,987,520.
	-106,958.		-106,958.
-2,405,633.	-60,003.		-2,465,636.
•	-3,005.		-3,005.
-2,158,589.	2,158,589.		
2,508,447.	-2,508,447.		
2,825,728.	150,652.		2,976,380:
4,460,699.	-372,438.		4,088,261.
	348,152.		348,152.
213,309.	-27,098.		186,211.
1,268,777.	-1,268,777.		
521,650.	51,224.		572,874.
	37,148,853.		37,148,853.
496,479.	-112,497.		383,982.
-	14,185,338.		14,185,338.
125,473.		-125,473.	
16,299,740.	49,439,688.	-132,892.	65,606,536.
	Per Income Stmt  4,462,384. 3,981,016.  -2,405,633.  -2,158,589. 2,508,447. 2,825,728. 4,460,699.  213,309. 1,268,777. 521,650.  496,479.  125,473.	Per Income Stmt  4,462,384. 3,981,016. 12,993106,9582,405,63360,0033,0052,158,589. 2,508,447. 2,825,728. 4,460,699. 213,309. 1,268,777. 521,650. 37,148,853. 496,479. 125,473.	Per Income Stmt Difference Difference  4,462,384156,890930. 3,981,016. 12,9936,489106,9582,405,63360,0033,0052,158,589. 2,158,589. 2,508,4472,508,447. 2,825,728. 150,652. 4,460,699372,438. 348,152. 213,30927,098. 1,268,7771,268,777. 521,650. 51,224. 37,148,853. 496,479112,497. 14,185,338.  125,473125,473.

Form 4797, Page 1 Detail

Line	10	-	Ordinary	Gains	and	Losses
HOLD CONTRACTOR						

Property Description	Date Acq	Date Sold	Sales Price	Depreciation	Cost or Basis	Gain or Loss
Public Utility Land	VARIOUS VARIOUS	VARIOUS VARIOUS	179,010.	7,976,359.	11,653,911. 183.	-3,498,542. -183.
Part II 4797 Ordinary		-3,498,725.				

#### Form 8916-A, Part I Detail

Line 6 - Other items with differences  $\,$ 

Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
EXCHANGE GAS EXPENSE	-5,412,226.			-5,412,226.
NATURAL GAS PURCHASES	250,838,232.			250,838,232.
OTHER GAS SUPPLY EXPENSES	-13,378,653.			-13,378,653.
PURCHSE GAS ADJUSTMENT	11,309,413.	-11,703,336.		-393,923.
SYSTEM GAS LOSSES	3,340.	-3,340.		
Total	243,360,106.	-11,706,676.		231,653,430.
		===========	***********	

#### Form 8916-A, Part II Detail

#### Part II Line 5 - Other Interest Income

Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
Other Interest Income	969,873.	566,132.	-749,201.	786,804.
Total	969,873.	566,132.	-749,201.	786,804.

#### Form 8916-A, Part III Detail

Line 4 - Other Interest Expense

Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
Other Interest Expense	429,983.	-652,856.		-222,873.
Total	429,983.	-652 <b>,</b> 856.		-222,873.

GAS-RR-055 Attachment C

_	orm 1	11	20		U.S	S. Corpora	tion I	nco	me	Tax Retu	urn	Pa	age 1 of 39	OMB No. 1545-0123
De	partme	nt of the	Treasury	For cal	endar year 2014 ► Information ab	or tax year begin out Form 1120 a	ning nd its sec	arate	nstruc	, ending	w.irs.ao	v/form11	20.	2014
_	Check		Jei vice		Name									dentification number
18		lidated in Form 8			Columbia	Gas of Pen	nsvlva	ania.	In	c.		- 1	25-1	100252
b	Life/no			TYPE		nd room or suite no. I						C	Date incom	
2	Person.	al holdir Sch. PH	ig co.	OR	290 W. Na	ationwide B	lvd.						06/2	3/1960
3	Person:	al servic	e	PRINT	City or town, state	e, or province, countr	ry and ZIP o	or foreign	postal	code		D		s (see instructions)
	Schedu				Columbus,	ОН 43215						\$	1,7	87,349,455.
_	attache	d • •	· · X	E Check if:	(1) Ini	itial return (2)	Final ret	turn (3		Name change	(4) X	Address	hange	
	1a	Gros	s receipts	or sales				1a		563,165	,784.	3 - 10		
	ь	Retu	rns and a	llowances .				1b						
	С	Balar	nce. Subt	ract line 1b	from line 1a							1c	5	63,165,784.
	2	Cost	of goods	sold (attach	n Form 1125-A)							2	2	34,355,806.
	3	Gros	s profit. S	Subtract line	2 from line 1c							3	3	28,809,978.
ae	4	Divid	ends (Scl	hedule C, lir	ne 19)							4		
псоте	5	Inter	est ,					See	. St	atement	, 1,	5		205,632.
=	6											6		144,433.
	7	Gros	s royalties									7		
	В					(Form 1120)) .						8		
	9					line 17 (attach For						9		-5,867,060.
	10					ement)						10		24,579,876.
_	11											11	3	847,872,859.
7	12					attach Form 1125						12		4 054 226
ons	13					ts)						13		4,054,236. 61,553,826.
deductions.)	14										[⊥] .	14		22,603,324.
ded	15	Bant	debis					500				16		2,763,277.
6	16 17	Tayo	o and ligar				• • • • •	200	. p.u	atement	. 4.	17		8,276,761.
ons	18											18		22,623,557.
	19											19		447,256.
Imitat	20					on Form 1125-A						20		96,132,458.
ᅙ	21	-								-	700 0	21		50,152,150.
	22	Adve	rtisina		*(*:*)* * *(*:*)*		• • • • •	See	St	atement	4	22		332,195.
ctio	23											23		-1,044.
structions	24											24		6,271,014.
Ξ	25					attach Form 8903)						25		
See	26											26	1	21,411,506.
š	27										▶	27	3	346,468,366.
	28					deduction and spe					line 11	28		1,404,493.
Deductio	29 a	Net c	perating	loss deduct	tion (see instructio	ns)	* * * *	29a						
å								29b						
	С											29c		
	30	Taxa	ble incom	ie. Subtract	l line 29c from lin	e 28 (see instruction	ons)	* * *				30		1,404,493.
9113	31							***				31		NONE
ents	32					nedule J, Part II, lin					· ·	32		10,436.
Paym	33				•	heck if Form 2220					· 🗀 :	33		
100	34					e total of lines 31						34		
Ę.	35					total of lines 31 a	nd 33, ent	er amo	unt ove			35		
_	36				nt: Credited to 201 lectare that I have exam		ig accompany	ving sched	dules an		the best o	my knowle	dge and belief	i, it is true, correct.
Si	gn	and	complete. D	Declaration of	preparer (other than tax	nined this return, including payer) is based on all in	formation of v	which prep	parer has	s any knowledge.	2301,0	,	1	
	ere					T							1 '	RS discuss this return
• •		Sig	nature officer			Date		- F	itle				(see instruct	tions)? Yes X N
_		0, 0		e preparer's r	name	Preparer's signature	•		1	Date		Check	if PTIN	
Pá	aid											self-emp	oloyed	
P	repar	er	Firm's nar	me 🕨								Firm's E	N Þ	
U	se Oı	nly	Firm's add	dress -								Phone n	0.	
		- 1												

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate Instructions.

Form **1120** (2014)

### Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Form 1120 (2014)

	1120 (2014)	250925 TW 147		Page ∠
Sc	hedule C Dividends and Special Deductions (see instructions)	(a) Dividends received	(b) %	(c) Special deductions (a) x (b)
1	Dividends from less-than-20%-owned domestic corporations (other than debt-			
	financed stock)		70	
2	Dividends from 20%-or-more-owned domestic corporations (other than debt-		80	
	financed stock)			
3	Dividends on debt-financed stock of domestic and foreign corporations		see instructions	
4	Dividends on certain preferred stock of less-than-20%-owned public utilities $\ \ . \ \ .$		42	
_			48	
5	Dividends on certain preferred stock of 20%-or-more-owned public utilities		48	
6	Dividends from less-than-20%-owned foreign corporations and certain FSCs		70	
•	principles from 1000 than 20% office foreign corporations and contain 1000 .			
7	Dividends from 20%-or-more-owned foreign corporations and certain FSCs		80	
			10252	
8	Dividends from wholly owned foreign subsidiaries		100	
	Tatal Add lines 4 through 0. Can instructions for limitation			
9 10	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 8. See instructions for limitation Dividends from domestic corporations received by a small business investment			
	company operating under the Small Business Investment Act of 1958		100	
11	Dividends from affiliated group members		100	
	D		100	
12	Dividends from certain FSCs		100	PRODUCTION TO
13	Dividends from foreign corporations not included on lines 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, or 12		h,	
			100	
14	Income from controlled foreign corporations under subpart F (attach Form(s) 5471), $$		Auto	
15	Foreign dividend gross-up		1	
16	IC-DISC and former DISC dividends not included on lines 1, 2, or 3		1/64	
		3.0	k.	
17	Other dividends		11	
			1700	
18	Deduction for dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities		Mag	
19	Total dividends. Add lines 1 through 17. Enter here and on page 1, line 4 >		THE	
13	Total dividendes. And times it timought in. Enter tiere and on page 1, line 4		100	
20	Total special deductions. Add lines 9, 10, 11, 12, and 18. Enter here and on pa	ge 1, line 29b	▶	
	Total special deductions. Add lines 9, 10, 11, 12, and 16. Enter here and on pa	ge 1, mie 230		- 1120 /oo

Form 1120 (2014)

4

Sch	edule J Tax Computation and Payment (see instructions	)			
Part	I-Tax Computation				
1	Check if the corporation is a member of a controlled group (attach Schedule O	Form	1120)) ▶ X	J 176	
2	Income tax. Check if a qualified personal service corporation (see instructions).		1,65,12.1	2	
3	Alternative minimum tax (attach Form 4626)			3	
4	Add lines 2 and 3			4	
5a	Foreign tax credit (attach Form 1118)	5a			
b	Credit from Form 8834 (see instructions)	5b			
	General business credit (attach Form 3800)	5c			
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8827)	5d		180	
e		5e			
6	Total credits. Add lines 5a through 5e			6	
7	Subtract line 6 from line 4			7	
8	Personal holding company tax (attach Schedule PH (Form 1120)).			8	
	Recapture of investment credit (attach Form 4255)	9a		100	
	Recapture of low-income housing credit (attach Form 8611)	9b		T earl	
	Interest due under the look-back method - completed long-term contracts	30		100	
C		0.0			
	(attach Form 8697)	9c			
đ	Interest due under the look-back method - income forecast method (attach			35	
	Form 8866)	9d			
	Alternative tax on qualifying shipping activities (attach Form 8902)	9e			
	Other (see instructions - attach statement)	9f			
10	Total. Add lines 9a through 9f			10	
_11_	Total tax. Add lines 7, 8, and 10. Enter here and on page 1, line 31			11	NONE
Part	II-Payments and Refundable Credits				
12	2013 overpayment credited to 2014			12	
13	2014 estimated tax payments			13	
14	2014 refund applied for on Form 4466			14	( )
15	Combine lines 12, 13, and 14			15	
16	Tax deposited with Form 7004			16	
17	Withholding (see instructions)			17	
18	Total payments. Add lines 15, 16, and 17	<i>.</i>		18	
19	Refundable credits from:		,	. 7	
а	Form 2439	19a		80	
b	Form 4136	19b	10,436.	1	
С	Form 8827, line 8c	19c		184	
		19d		file	
20	Total credits. Add lines 19a through 19d			20	10,436.
21	Total payments and credits. Add lines 18 and 20. Enter here and on page 1, li			21	10,436.
Sch	edule K Other Information (see instructions)				
1	Check accounting method: a Cash b X Accrual c		Other (specify) ▶		Yes No
2	See the instructions and enter the:		- tivo: (opeo)) / =====		
	221210				794
ь	VILEYDAY CAG DIGEDIDIGEOU				
c	Product or service NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION				
3	Is the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary conti	olled			
•	If "Yes," enter name and EIN of the parent corporation ► NISOURCE I		and the state of t		WILLIAM O CHAINAIN D IN
	25-2109046				
4	At the end of the tax year:				& ·
a	Did any foreign or domestic corporation, partnership (including any e	ntitv	treated as a partners	hip). I	rust, or tax-exempt
-	organization own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, 50%	-			The state of the s
	corporation's stock entitled to vote? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule G (For				
<b>.</b>	Did any individual or estate own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or				
J	classes of the corporation's stock entitled to vote? If "Yes," complete Part II of S				en a/8
	Gasses of the corporation's stock entitled to vote: If Tes, complete Fall Irol S	or reduce	io or (i orini i 120) (attacili	SUITE	Form <b>1120</b> (2014)

Attachment C Page 4 of \$95-1100252

	edule K Other Information continued (see instructions	)				age 4
					Yes	No
	At the end of the tax year, did the corporation:					39 11
а	Own directly 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the	• •		- 1		Paras 1
	any foreign or domestic corporation not included on Form 851, Affiliations 5 If "Yes," complete (i) through (iv) below.	Schedule? For rules of cons	structive ownersnip, see instruc	tions.	-	X
	Tes, complete (i) through (iv) below.	(ii) Employer		v) Perc	entage	
	(i) Name of Corporation	Identification Number		wned in	1 Votin	
		(if any)		Sto	СК	
b	Own directly an interest of 20% or more, or own, directly or indirectly, an ir	nterest of 50% or more in a	ny foreign or domestic partner	ship		
	(including an entity treated as a partnership) or in the beneficial interest of $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left$	a trust? For rules of constru	ictive ownership, see instructio	าร.		X
	If "Yes," complete (i) through (iv) below.					912
	(i) Name of Entity	(ii) Employer Identification Number	(iii) Country of Per	(iv) Ma centage		
		(if any)		fit, Loss		
_						
-						-
_	Divine this tay year did the assessment and divided a father than at		unione in such and for shock		-	
6	During this tax year, did the corporation pay dividends (other than st		· ·	' '''		Х
	excess of the corporation's current and accumulated earnings and profits? (If "Yes," file Form 5452, Corporate Report of Nondividend Distributions.	Gee sections 30 Faild 3 fo	.,		التمرك	Λ
	If this is a consolidated return, answer here for the parent corporation and of	on Form 851 for each subs	idiary			
7	At any time during the tax year, did one foreign person own, directly or		•	f all		
•	classes of the corporation's stock entitled to vote or (b) the total value of all	• •	``	- 1		Х
	For rules of attribution, see section 318. If "Yes," enter:			S8*23*		
	(i) Percentage owned and (ii) Owner's cou	intry ►				
	(c) The corporation may have to file Form 5472, Information Return					- CG
	Corporation Engaged in a U.S. Trade or Business. Enter the number of Form	s 5472 attached			a !	
8	Check this box if the corporation issued publicly offered debt instruments w	rith original issue discount	▶ [			
	If checked, the corporation may have to file $\bf Form~8281, Information~Returned$				10.	
9	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the $\ensuremath{\text{tax}}$			NE	2 N	
10	Enter the number of shareholders at the end of the tax year (if 100 or fewer					
11	If the corporation has an NOL for the tax year and is electing to forego the	• •				071
	If the corporation is filing a consolidated return, the statement required	by Regulations section 1	.1502-21(b)(3) must be attac	ned	Aliza	
40	or the election will not be valid.		N. 4			1110
12	Enter the available NOL carryover from prior tax years (do not reduce it by a					Δ.
13	Are the corporation's total receipts (page 1, line 1a, plus lines 4 throu					Х
	the tax year less than \$250,000?  If "Yes," the corporation is not required to complete Schedules L, M-1, an				250	Λ
	and the book value of property distributions (other than cash) made during				3	31
14	Is the corporation required to file Schedule UTP (Form 1120), Uncertain Ta					Х
17	If "Yes," complete and attach Schedule UTP.	ix i osition Statement (see ii	istructions):	• •	ME-	767
15a	Did the corporation make any payments in 2014 that would require it to file	Form(s) 1099?		ACCUSANCE OF	Х	
	If "Yes," did or will the corporation file required Forms 1099?				X	
	During this tax year, did the corporation have an 80% or more change					
	own stock?		-			Х
17	During or subsequent to this tax year, but before the filing of this return					
	of its assets in a taxable, non-taxable, or tax deferred transaction?	* ***** * ***** * ***		[		X
18	Did the corporation receive assets in a section 351 transfer in which a	ny of the transferred asse	ets had a fair market basis or	fair		F107074-5
	market value of more than \$1 million?					X

Attachment C Page 5 of \$65-1100252 Page 5

Form 1120 (2014)

Schedule L Balance Sheets per Books	Beginning	of tax year	End of t	ax year
Assets	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1 Cash	Stmt 5	2,010,621.	K Sakar	3,952,422
2a Trade notes and accounts receivable	48,975,464.	Stmt 5	49,451,445.	
<b>b</b> Less allowance for bad debts	(	48,975,464.	(	49,451,445
3 Inventories	Stmt 5	88,112,889.		97,174,749
4 U.S. government obligations	The state of the s			
5 Tax-exempt securities (see instructions)				
6 Other current assets (attach statement).	Stmt 5	13,428,731.		10,109,068
7 Loans to shareholders				
Mortgage and real estate loans	C. T. SAMELY			
Other investments (attach statement)	Stmt 5	17,606,369.		18,198,819
a Buildings and other depreciable assets	1,394,423,626.		1,579,609,611.	2011 L. A. X 经补偿的
<b>b</b> Less accumulated depreciation	( 323,582,561.)	1,070,841,065.	( 341,543,400.)	1,238,066,211
a Depletable assets	323,302,301.)	1,070,041,003.	341,343,400.)	1,230,000,211
b Less accumulated depletion	· ·			
	E M SERVICE LESS	2 640 210	SEAT OF BUILDING	2 756 057
Land (net of any amortization)	11 202 220	2,640,310.	10 600 600	2,756,057
a Intangible assets (amortizable only)	11,303,332.	6 000 704	19,680,622.	40.004 500
<b>b</b> Less accumulated amortization	( 5,204,608.)	6,098,724.	( 6,298,884.)	13,381,738
Other assets (attach statement)	Stmt 6	369,340,302.		354,258,946
Total assets		1,619,054,475.		1,787,349,455
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	HARLE TV	THE WINDS TO SELECT THE SELECT TH		
Accounts payable Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in less	Stmt 6	33,220,101.	2000000	26,345,133
than 1 year	Stmt 6			47,350,000
Other current liabilities (attach statement).	Stmt 6	132,312,722.		193,840,783
Loans from shareholders  Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in 1 year				
Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in 1 year or more	Stmt 7	411,390,000.		394,040,000
Other liabilities (attach statement).	Stmt 7	567,264,836.		587,243,886
2 Capital stock: a Preferred stock		19187 DA1		
Stmt 7 b Common stock	45,127,800.	45,127,800.	45,127,800.	45,127,800
Additional paid-in capital	Stmt 7	7,686,976.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7,720,355
Retained earnings - Appropriated (attach statement)			10 ME	
5 Retained earnings - Unappropriated .	2.50	422,052,040.		485,681,498
Adjustments to shareholders' equity	The state of the s	122,002,010.		100,001,100
(attach statement)	tetio i	, ,		1
, , , , , , ,		1,619,054,475.		1,787,349,455
	of Income /Leas) nor		nor Poturn	1,707,349,433
	n may be required to file Sch	Books With Income	per neturn	
			ed on books this year	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF
1 Net income (loss) per books		not included of	on this return (itemize):	
Federal income tax per books		Tax-exempt into	erest \$	
Excess of capital losses over capital ga	The state of the s			
Income subject to tax not recorded on book	1,000	the state of the s		
this year (itemize):			this return not charged	
5 Expenses recorded on books this year		A Transfer Company	ncome this year (itemize):	
deducted on this return (itemize):	TO COMMENT OF		\$	
a Depreciation \$		<b>b</b> Charitable cont	tributions . \$	
<b>b</b> Charitable contributions . \$				
c Travel and entertainment . \$				
		9 Add lines 7 and	d 8	
Add lines 1 through 5			line 28) - line 6 less line 9	
chedule M-2 Analysis of Una	appropriated Retains	ed Earnings per Bool	ks (Line 25, Schedule	e L)
Balance at beginning of year			Cash	
Net income (loss) per books		- Edward - Son - John Walley	Stock	
3 Other increases (itemize):			Property	
			s (itemize):	
See Statement 8			d 6	
nee pracement o	185 681	CONTRACTOR OF SALES	The state of the s	195 691 199

JSA

4 Add lines 1, 2, and 3.

485, 681, 498. 8 Balance at end of year (line 4 less line 7)

485,681,498.

Form 1120 (2014)

GAS-RR-055 Attachment C Page 6 of 39

#### SCHEDULE G (Form 1120)

(Rev. December 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

# Information on Certain Persons Owning the Corporation's Voting Stock

Attach to Form 1120.
See instructions on page 2.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name			Employer identif	ication nun	nber (EIN)
_Columbia Gas of Pennsylva	nia Inc		25-110	0252	
Part I Certain Entities Owning the Corcolumns (i) through (v) below for as a partnership), trust, or tax-ex indirectly, 50% or more of the to instructions).	poration's Voting Stormany foreign or domestempt organization that	stic corporation, part t owns directly 20%	hedule K, Quest nership (includ or more, or ow	stion 4a) ling any ns, direc	entity treated ctly or
(i) Name of Entity	(ii) Employer Identification Number (if any)	(iii) Type of Entity		ountry of nization	(v) Percentage Owne in Voting Stock
NiSource Gas Distibution Group, Inc.	46-3083381	C CORP	U	IS	100.000
Part II Certain Individuals and Estates Question 4b). Complete column more, or owns, directly or indirectly stock entitled to vote (see instructions)	is (i) through (iv) belov ctly, 50% or more of t	v for any individual o	r estate that ov	vns dired	ctly 20% or
(i) Name of Individual or Estate	9	(ii) Identifying Number (if any)	(iii) Country of Citizenship (see instructions)		Percentage Owned in Voting Stock
					· Him

Form 4626

**Alternative Minimum Tax - Corporations** 

Attachment C Page 7 of 39

GAS-RR-055

OMB No. 1545-0123

Department of the Treasury

► Attach to the corporation's tax return.

▶ Information about Form 4626 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4626. Internal Revenue Service Employer identification number 25-1100252 Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Note: See the instructions to find out if the corporation is a small corporation exempt from the alternative minimum tax (AMT) under section 55(e). Taxable income or (loss) before net operating loss deduction 1,404,493. 1 Adjustments and preferences: a Depreciation of post-1986 property -1,808,293.2b c Amortization of mining exploration and development costs d Amortization of circulation expenditures (personal holding companies only) -979,664 f h Section 833(b) deduction (Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and similar type organizations only) Tax shelter farm activities (personal service corporations only) Passive activities (closely held corporations and personal service corporations only) 2k k Loss limitations 21 2n NONE Pre-adjustment alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI). Combine lines 1 through 20 . . . . . . 3 383,464. 3 Adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment: -3,532,762a ACE from line 10 of the ACE worksheet in the instructions...... Subtract line 3 from line 4a. If line 3 exceeds line 4a, enter the difference 4b -2,149,2984c c Multiply line 4b by 75% (.75). Enter the result as a positive amount . . . . 1,611,974. d Enter the excess, if any, of the corporation's total increases in AMTI from prior year ACE adjustments over its total reductions in AMTI from prior year ACE adjustments (see instructions). Note: You must enter an amount on line 4d (even if line 4b is positive) e ACE adjustment. • If line 4b is zero or more, enter the amount from line 4c If line 4b is less than zero, enter the smaller of line 4c or line 4d as a negative amount Combine lines 3 and 4e. If zero or less, stop here; the corporation does not owe any AMT...... -1,383,464.6 7 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 6 from line 5. If the corporation held a residual 7 -1,383,464.Exemption phase-out (if line 7 is \$310,000 or more, skip lines 8a and 8b and enter -0- on line 8c): a Subtract \$150,000 from line 7 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0-..... NONE Exemption. Subtract line 8b from \$40,000 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0-NONE Subtract line 8c from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-9 NONE 9 10 10 NONE 11 12 12 NONE Regular tax liability before applying all credits except the foreign tax credit . . . . . . . . . 13 13 14 Alternative minimum tax. Subtract line 13 from line 12. If zero or less, enter -0-. Enter here and on Form 1120, Schedule J, line 3, or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

F41A

Form 4626 (2014)

0001FH

# **Adjusted Current Earnings (ACE) Worksheet**

Keep for Your Records

► See ACE Worksheet Instructions.

_				
1		Pre-adjustment AMTI. Enter the amount from line 3 of Form 4626	1	-1,383,464.
2		ACE depreciation adjustment:	100	
	а	AMT depreciation	-	
	ь	ACE depreciation:		
		(1) Post-1993 property		
		(2) Post-1989, pre-1994 property	Arrie	
		(3) Pre-1990 MACRS property		
		(4) Pre-1990 original ACRS property 2b(4) 1,408,825.	132	
		(5) Property described in sections 168(f)(1) through	april -	
		(4)		
		(6) Other property		
		(7) Total ACE depreciation. Add lines 2b(1) through 2b(6)		
	С	ACE depreciation adjustment. Subtract line 2b(7) from line 2a.	2c	-1,956,833.
3		Inclusion in ACE of items included in earnings and profits (E&P):		1,300,000.
97.7	а	Tax-exempt interest income	E E	
	b	Death benefits from life insurance contracts	LVIE 8	
	c	All other distributions from life insurance contracts (including surrenders) 3c		
	d	Inside buildup of undistributed income in life insurance contracts		
	e	Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(c)(6)(iii) through (ix) for a partial	1	
	•	list)	High	
	f	Total increase to ACE from inclusion in ACE of items included in E&P. Add lines 3a through 3e	3f	
4		Disallowance of items not deductible from E&P:		
14.7	а	Certain dividends received		
	b	Dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities that are deductible under		
		section 247	1	
	С	Dividends paid to an ESOP that are deductible under section 404(k)		
	d	Nonpatronage dividends that are paid and deductible under section 1382(c), 4d		
			ii.	
	е	Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(d)(3)(i) and (ii) for a partial list) 4e		
		(-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-		
	f	Total increase to ACE because of disallowance of items not deductible from E&P. Add lines 4a through 4e	4f	
5		Other adjustments based on rules for figuring E&P:	100	
	а	Intangible drilling costs	12	
	ь	Circulation expenditures		
	С	Organizational expenditures		
	d	LIFO inventory adjustments		
	е	Installment sales	1.55	
	f	Total other E&P adjustments. Combine lines 5a through 5e	5f	
6		Disallowance of loss on exchange of debt pools	6	
7		Acquisition expenses of life insurance companies for qualified foreign contracts	7	
8		Depletion	8	
9		Basis adjustments in determining gain or loss from sale or exchange of pre-1994 property	9	-192,465.
10		Adjusted current earnings. Combine lines 1, 2c, 3f, 4f, and 5f through 9. Enter the result here and on line 4a of		
		Form 4626	10	-3,532,762.

**GAS-RR-055** Attachment C Page 9 of 39

#### Credit for Federal Tax Paid on Fuels

OMB No. 1545-0162

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) ▶ Information about Form 4136 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4136.

Attachment Sequence No. 23

Name (as shown on your income tax return)	Taxpayer identification number
Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.	25-1100252

Caution. Claimant has the name and address of the person who sold the fuel to the claimant and the dates of purchase. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 and 14), 3d, 4c, and 5, claimant has not waived the right to make the claim. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 and 14), claimant certifies that a certificate has not been provided to the credit card issuer.

1 Nontaxable Use of Gasoline Note. CRN is credit reference number.						
		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Off-highway business use	SERV CARE TO	\$ .183	)		
ь	Use on a farm for farming purposes	VS SEY-1	.183	>		362
С	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)		.183	)	\$	
d	Exported		.184			411

#### **Nontaxable Use of Aviation Gasoline**

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade)		\$ .15		\$	354
b	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)		.193			324
С	Exported		.194			412
d	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade	200	.001			433

#### Nontaxable Use of Undyed Diesel Fuel

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Nontaxable use	02	\$ .243	42945		
b	Use on a farm for farming purposes	all De Tr	.243		\$ 10,436.	360
C	Use in trains		.243			353
d	Use in certain intercity and local buses (see Caution					
	above line 1)		.17			350
е	Exported	. 23	.244			413

#### Nontaxable Use of Undyed Kerosene (Other Than Kerosene Used in Aviation)

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
1	Nontaxable use taxed at \$.244		\$ .243	1		
0	Use on a farm for farming purposes		.243		\$	346
:	Use in certain intercity and local buses (see Caution above line 1)	in the	.17			347
1	Exported		.244			414
•	Nontaxable use taxed at \$.044		.043			377
í	Nontaxable use taxed at \$.219		.218			369

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

#### 5 Kerosene Used in Aviation (see Caution above line 1)

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Kerosene used in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.244		\$ .200		\$	417
b	Kerosene used in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.219	# A.X	.175			355
С	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.244		.243			346
d	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.219		.218			369
е	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

#### 6 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Diesel Fuel

#### Registration No. ▶

Claimant certifies that it sold the diesel fuel at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. Claimant certifies that the diesel fuel did not contain visible evidence of dye.

Exception. If any of the diesel fuel included in this claim did contain visible evidence of dye, attach an explanation and check here . . ►

(b) Rate (c) Gallons (d) Amount of credit (e) CRN

a Use by a state or local government \$ .243 \$ 360

b Use in certain intercity and local buses .17 350

### 7 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Kerosene (Other

#### Than Kerosene For Use in Aviation)

#### Registration No. >

Claimant certifies that it sold the kerosene at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. Claimant certifies that the kerosene did not contain visible evidence of dye.

#### 8 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Kerosene For Use in Aviation

#### Registration No. >

Claimant sold the kerosene for use in aviation at a tax-excluded price and has not collected the amount of tax from the buyer, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. See the instructions for additional information to be submitted.

	(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.219		\$.175		\$	355
b Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.244		.200			417
c Nonexempt use in noncommercial aviation	100 Aug	.025			418
d Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.244		.243			346
e Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.219		.218			369
f LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

#### 9 Reserved Registration No. ▶

	1	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of alcohol	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Reserved	1 7 3	580	44	Descarate
b	Reserved	25. TEST	January Control	11-12-231/0	

#### 10 Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel Mixture Credit

#### Registration No. ▶

Biodiesel mixtures. Claimant produced a mixture by mixing biodiesel with diesel fuel. The biodiesel used to produce the mixture met ASTM D6751 and met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Biodiesel and, if applicable, the Statement of Biodiesel Reseller. Renewable diesel mixtures. Claimant produced a mixture by mixing renewable diesel with liquid fuel (other than renewable diesel). The renewable diesel used to produce the renewable diesel mixture was derived from biomass process, met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives, and met ASTM D975, D396, or other equivalent standard approved by the IRS. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Biodiesel and, if applicable, the Statement of Biodiesel Reseller, both of which have been edited as discussed in the Instructions for Form 4136. See the instructions for line 10 for information about renewable diesel used in aviation.

	es.	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of biodiesel or renewable diesel	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Biodiesel (other than agri-biodiesel) mixtures	\$1.00		s	388
b	Agri-biodiesel mixtures	\$1.00			390
С	Renewable diesel mixtures	\$1.00			307

#### 11 Nontaxable Use of Alternative Fuel

Caution. There is a reduced credit rate for use in certain intercity and local buses (type of use 5) (see instructions).

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(C) Gallons or gasoline gallon equivalents (GGE)	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)		\$.183		\$	419
b	"P Series" fuels		.183			420
С	Compressed natural gas (CNG) (GGE = 126.67 cu. ft.)		.183			421
d	Liquefied hydrogen		.183			422
е	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal (including peat)		.243			423
f	Liquid fuel derived from biomass		.243			424
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)		.243			425
h	Liquefied gas derived from biomass		.183			435

12 Alternative Fuel Credit Registration No. ▶

		(b) Rate	(C) Gallons or gasoline gallon equivalents (GGE)	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN				
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	\$.50		\$	426				
b	"P Series" fuels	.50			427				
c	Compressed natural gas (CNG) (GGE = 121 cu. ft.)	.50			428				
d	Liquefied hydrogen	.50			429				
е	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal (including peat)	.50			430				
f	Liquid fuel derived form biomass	.50			431				
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)	.50			432				
h	Liquefied gas derived from biomass	.50			436				
i	Compressed gas derived from biomass (GGE = 121 cu. ft.)	.50			437				

Form 4136 (2014)

13	Registered Credit Card Issuers		Registration No. ▶					
_		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN			
а	Diesel fuel sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	\$ .243		\$	360			
b	Kerosene sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	.243			346			
c	Kerosene for use in aviation sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government taxed at \$.219	.218			369			

#### 14 Nontaxable Use of a Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion

Caution. There is a reduced credit rate for use in certain intercity and local buses (type of use 5) (see instructions).								
		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN		
a N	lontaxable use		\$ .197		\$	309		
b E	xported		.198			306		

#### 15 Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion Blending

#### Registration No. ▶

	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
Blender credit	\$ .046		\$	310

#### 16 Exported Dyed Fuels and Exported Gasoline Blendstocks

		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Exported dyed diesel fuel and exported gasoline blendstocks taxed at \$.001	\$ .001		\$	415
b	Exported dyed kerosene	.001			416

17	Total income tax credit claimed. Add lines 1 through 16, column (d). Enter here and on Form			102
	1040, line 72; Form 1120, Schedule J, line 19b; Form 1120S, line 23c; Form 1041, line 24g; or		1	
	the proper line of other returns. >	17	\$ 10,436.	

GAS-RR-055 Attachment C Page 13 of 39

Employer identification number (EIN)

# SCHEDULE B (Form 1120)

Additional Information for Schedule M-3 Filers

OMB No. 1545-0123

(Rev. December 2014)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 1120.See Instructions on page 2.

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. 25-1100252 No 1 Does any amount reported on Schedule M-3 (Form 1120), Part II, lines 9 or 10, column (d), reflect allocations to this corporation from a partnership of income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit that are disproportionate to this X corporation's capital contribution to the partnership or its ratio for sharing other items of the partnership? . . . . . . . 2 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation sell, exchange, or transfer any interest in an intangible asset to 3 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation acquire any interest in an intangible asset from a related X 4a During the tax year, did the corporation enter into a cost-sharing arrangement with any related foreign party on whose behalf the corporation did not file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect X b At any time during the tax year, was the corporation a participant in a cost-sharing arrangement with any related 5 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation make any change in accounting principle for financial X 6 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation make any change in a method of accounting for U.S. income X 7 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation own any voluntary employees' beneficiary association (VEBA) X At any time during the tax year, did the corporation use an allocation method for indirect costs capitalized to self-constructed assets that varied from its financial method of accounting?.......... 9 At any time during the tax year, did the corporation treat for tax purposes indirect costs, as defined in Regulations sections 1.263A-1(e)(3)(ii)(F), (G), and (H), as mixed-service costs, as defined in Regulations section 1.263A-1(e)(4) X (ii)(C)? 10 Did the corporation, under section 118 or 362(c) and the related regulations, take a return filing position characterizing any amount as a contribution to the capital of the corporation during the tax year by any non-shareholders? Amounts so characterized may include, without limitation, incentives, inducements, money,

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule B (Form 1120) (Rev. 12-2014)

Page 14 of 39 Schedule M-3 (Form 1120) 2014 Page 2 Name of corporation (common parent, if consolidated return) Employer identification number 25-1100252 Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Consolidated group Parent corp (3) Consolidated eliminations (4) X Subsidiary corp (5) Mixed 1120/L/PC group Check applicable box(es): (1) Check if a sub-consolidated: (6) 1120 group (7) 1120 eliminations Name of subsidiary (if consolidated return) Employer identification number Part II Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) per Income Statement of Includible Corporations With Taxable Income per Return (see instructions) (d) (b) (c) Income (Loss) Items Income (Loss) per Income (Loss) Temporary Permanent (Attach statements for lines 1 through 12) Income Statement Difference Difference per Tax Return Income (loss) from equity method foreign 2 Gross foreign dividends not previously taxed Subpart F, QEF, and similar income inclusions Section 78 gross-up Gross foreign distributions previously taxed - Income (loss) from equity method U.S. 559,071. -559,071. corporations . . . U.S. dividends not eliminated in tax consolidation Minority interest for includible corporations .. Income (loss) from U.S. partnerships . . . 10 Income (loss) from foreign partnerships Income (loss) from other pass-through entities 12 Items relating to reportable transactions . . -487,553 693,185. 205,632. Interest income (see instructions) . . . . Total accrual to cash adjustment. . . . 16,490. -16,490.Mark-to-market income (loss) . . . . . 245,652,900. 11,297,094. 234,355,806.) Cost of goods sold (see instructions) . . . Sale versus lease (for sellers and/or lessors) 15,806,884 15,806,884. Section 481(a) adjustments . . . . . Unearned/deferred revenue . . . . . Income recognition from long-term contracts Original issue discount and other imputed interest . 23a income statement gain/loss on sale. exchange, abandonment, worthlessness, or other disposition of assets other than 1,462. -1,462.inventory and pass-through entities . . . b Gross capital gains from Schedule D. excluding amounts from pass-through entities c Gross capital losses from Schedule D. excluding amounts from pass-through entities abandonment losses, and worthless stock d Net gain/loss reported on Form 4797. line 17, excluding amounts from pass-through entities, abandonment losses, and worthless stock losses -5,867,060. -5,867,060. Worthless stock losses (attach statement), Other gain/loss on disposition of assets other than inventory Capital loss limitation and carryforward used Other income (loss) items with differences (attach statement) 5,998,299. 5,998,299. Total income (loss) items. Combine lines 1 -244,418,596. 27,253,169. -1,046,624 -218,212,051. through 25 Total expense/deduction items (from Part -120,521,682 32,090,179. -225,801,738. III, line 38) -137,370,235. 445,418,282. Stmt 11 445,418,282. 63,629,451. -93,268,513. 31,043,555. 1,404,493. b PC insurance subgroup reconciliation totals c Life insurance subgroup reconciliation totals Reconciliation totals. Combine lines 29a through 29c 63,629,451. -93,268,513. 31,043,555. 1,404,493.

Note. Line 30, column (a), must equal Part I, line 11, and column (d) must equal Form 1120, page 1, line 28.

	hadula M 0 (FEE) 4400) 0044				Page 1	5 of 39
	hedule M-3 (Form 1120) 2014 me of corporation (common parent, if cons	solidated return)			Employer i	Page 3 dentification number
	2 9 5 50				-	
	<u>Columbia Gas of Per</u>					1100252
	ck applicable box(es): (1) Consolidated		Consolidated eliminations	(4) X Subsidiary	corp (5)	Mixed 1120/L/PC group
	me of subsidiary (if consolidated return)	up (7) 1120 eliminations			Employer i	dentification number
va	me of subsidiary (ii consolidated feturn)				Linployer	dentineation number
D	art III Reconciliation of Ne	t Incomo /I coo) por Inc	omo Statomont of Inclu	dible Cornered	iono Wi	th Toyohlo
		t Income (Loss) per Inc Expense/Deduction Iten		idible Corporat	IOHS WI	ш тахаые
	Expense/Deduction Items	V930	Web and the second	(0)		(4)
	Expense/Deduction items	(a) Expense per	(b) Temporary	(c) Permanent		(d) Deduction per
		Income Statement	Difference	Difference		Tax Return
-	110	8,083,031.		-8,083,0	031	W 543
	U.S. current income tax expense	23,797,528.		-23,797,5		
	U.S. deferred income tax expense	5,831,861.	**************************************	207,577	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5,831,861.
	State and local current income tax expense .	-101,681.		101,6	581.	
	State and local deferred income tax expense Foreign current income tax expense (other					
3	than foreign withholding taxes)					
8	Foreign deferred income tax expense				-	
	Foreign withholding taxes					
	Interest expense (see instructions)	23,879,935.	-1,256,378.			22,623,557.
	Stock option expense			45,	769.	45,769.
	Other equity-based compensation	268,664.	-114,661.			154,003.
	Meals and entertainment	608,730.		-304,3	365.	304,365.
	Fines and penalties	-109,494.		109,4	3075-501	
	Judgments, damages, awards, and similar costs					
	Parachute payments					
	Compensation with section 162(m) limitation					
	Pension and profit-sharing	2,088,452.	-291,156.			1,797,296.
	Other post-retirement benefits	-1,514,589.	1,514,589.			
	Deferred compensation					
	Charitable contribution of cash and tangible					
	property	447,256.				447,256.
20	Charitable contribution of intangible property					
21	Charitable contribution limitation/carryforward					
22	Domestic production activities deduction .	and the second				
23	Current year acquisition or reorganization					
	investment banking fees					
24	Current year acquisition or reorganization					
	legal and accounting fees					
25	Current year acquisition/reorganization other costs .					
26	Amortization/impairment of goodwill					
27	Amortization of acquisition, reorganization,					
	and slart-up costs	1 050 530	1 050 530	27		
28	Other amortization or impairment write-offs.	1,850,530.	-1,850,530.			DI HIS ROOM
29	Reserved	2000	The second of the second of	Million Burgaresia		
30	Depletion	20 405 044	E 6 626 614			06 122 450
	Depreciation	39,495,844. 22,744,883.	56,636,614.			96,132,458. 22,603,324.
	Bad debt expense	22,744,003.	-141,559.			22,003,324.
	Corporate owned life insurance premiums .					
34	Purchase versus lease (for purchasers and/or					
	lessees)					
	Research and development costs					
	Section 118 exclusion (attach statement)					
37	Other expense/deduction items with differences (attach statems to 1-2-	9,999,285.	66,024,763.	-162,1	[99]	75,861,849.
38	Total expense/deduction Items. Combine	2,233,200.	55,521,7001	102/1		.0,002,0131
	lines 1 through 37. Enter here and on Part II, line 27, reporting positive amounts as negative and	137,370,235.	120,521,682.	-32,090,1	.79.	225,801,738.

#### GAS-RR-055 Attachment C Page 16 of 39

Form 1125-A

(Rev. December 2012)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Cost of Goods Sold**

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120S, 1065, or 1065-B.

Information about Form 1125-A and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1125a.

OMB No. 1545-2225

Employer identification number

	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.	- 1		
	COTUMDIA GAS OF FEMILISYIVANIA, THE.		25-1100252	2
1	Inventory at beginning of year	1	94,3	40,154.
2	Purchases	2	252,9	42,053.
3	Cost of labor	3		
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule)	4		
5	Other costs (attach schedule)	5		
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	6	347,28	32,207.
7	Inventory at end of year	7	112,9	26,401.
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 2 or the appropriate line of your tax return (see instructions)	8	234,3	55,806.
9a	Check all methods used for valuing closing inventory:			
	(I) X Cost			
	(ii) Lower of cost or market			
	(iii) Other (Specify method used and attach explanation.) ▶			
b	Check if there was a writedown of subnormal goods			<b>&gt;</b>
c	Check if the LIFO inventory method was adopted this tax year for any goods (if checked, attach Form 970).			<b>L</b>
d	If the LIFO inventory method was used for this tax year, enter amount of closing inventory computed under LIFO.	9d	100	
е	If property is produced or acquired for resale, do the rules of section 263A apply to the entity (see instruction		X Yes	No
f	Was there any change in determining quantities, cost, or valuations between opening and closing inventory attach explanation		es," Yes	X No

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

# General Instructions Purpose of Form

Use Form 1125-A to calculate and deduct cost of goods sold for certain entities.

#### Who Must File

Filers of Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120S, 1065, or 1065-B, must complete and attach Form 1125-A if the applicable entity reports a deduction for cost of goods sold.

#### **Inventories**

Generally, inventories are required at the beginning and end of each tax year if the production, purchase, or sale of merchandise is an income-producing factor. See Regulations section 1.471-1. If inventories are required, you generally must use an accrual method of accounting for sales and purchases of inventory items.

Exception for certain taxpayers. If you are a qualifying taxpayer or a qualifying small business taxpayer (defined below), you can adopt or change your accounting method to account for inventoriable items in the same manner as materials and supplies that are not incidental.

Under this accounting method, inventory costs for raw materials purchased for use in producing finished goods and merchandise purchased for resale are deductible in the year the finished goods or merchandise are sold (but not before the year you paid for the raw materials or merchandise, if you are also using the cash method).

If you account for inventoriable items in the same manner as materials and supplies that are not incidental, you can currently deduct expenditures for direct labor and all indirect costs that would otherwise be included in inventory costs. See the instructions for lines 2 and 7.

For additional guidance on this method of accounting, see Pub. 538, Accounting Periods and Methods. For guidance on adopting or changing to this method of accounting, see Form 3115, Application for Change in Accounting Method, and its instructions.

Qualifying taxpayer. A qualifying taxpayer is a taxpayer that, (a) for each prior tax year ending after December 16, 1998, has average annual gross receipts of \$1 million or less for the 3 prior tax years and (b) its business is not a tax shelter (as defined in section 448(d)(3)). See Rev. Proc. 2001-10, 2001-2 I.R.B. 272.

**Qualifying small business taxpayer.** A qualifying small business taxpayer is a taxpayer that, (a) for each prior tax year

ending on or after December 31, 2000, has average annual gross receipts of \$10 million or less for the 3 prior tax years, (b) whose principal business activity is not an ineligible activity, and (c) whose business is not a tax shelter (as defined in section 448 (d)(3)). See Rev. Proc. 2002-28, 2002-18, I.R.B. 815.

Uniform capitalization rules. The uniform capitalization rules of section 263A generally require you to capitalize, or include in inventory, certain costs incurred in connection with the following.

- The production of real property and tangible personal property held in inventory or held for sale in the ordinary course of business.
- Real property or personal property (tangible and intangible) acquired for resale.
- The production of real property and tangible personal property by a corporation for use in its trade or business or in an activity engaged in for profit.

See the discussion on section 263A uniform capitalization rules in the instructions for your tax return before completing Form 1125-A. Also see Regulations sections 1.263A-1 through 1.263A-3. See Regulations section 1.263A-4 for rules for property produced in a farming business.

Form 1125-A (12-2012)

**GAS-RR-055** Attachment C Page 17 pf 39

### Form 1125-E

(Rev. December 2013)

# **Compensation of Officers**

OMB No. 1545-2225

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, or 1120S. ▶ Information about Form 1125-E and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1125e.

Employer identification number

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

25-1100252

Note. Complete Form 1125-E only if total receipts are \$500,000 or more. See instructions for definition of total receipts.

(a) Name of officer	(b) Social security number	(c) Percent of time devoted to	Percent of s	-2017/18/10/03/20/34	(f) Amount of
(a) Name of officer	(see instructions)	business	(d) Common	(e) Preferred	compensation
ark R. Kempic		%	%	%	
oseph W. Mulpas		%	%	%	
Robert E. Smith		%	%	%	
				2000	
David J. Vajda		%	%	%	
				ωσ.	
		%	%	%	
		0/	0/	0/	
		%	%	%	
		%	%	%	
		/6	/6	/0	
		%	%	%	
			,,,		
		%	%	%	
		%	%	%	
		%	%	%	
1		%	%	%	
		0/	0/	67	
		%	%	%	
		%	%	%	
		76	70	70	
		%	%	%	
		%	%	%	
		%	%	%	
		yan.	_9344	33/4	
		%	%	%	
		201		6/	
		%	%	%	
		%	%	%	
		76]	70]	/6	
2 Total compensation of officer	s			2	
Star SSTIPSTIGATION OF STROOT					
3 Compensation of officers cla	imed on Form 1125-A or elsev	where on return		3	
			<del>-</del> -		
	. Enter the result here and				
appropriate line of your tax re	turn			4	
or Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,	see separate instructions.			Form	1125-E (Rev. 12-

**GAS-RR-055** Attachment C Page 18 of 39 OMB No. 1545-0172

Form **4562** 

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Depreciation and Amortization**

(Including Information on Listed Property)

► Attach to your tax return.

► Information about Form 4562 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4562.

Attachment Sequence No. 179

Name(s) shown on return

(99)

Identifying number

	lumbia Gas of Pennsyl	vania, Inc.						25-1100252
Busi	ness or activity to which this form relates							
	neral Depreciation and							
Pa	ttl Election To Expense							
	Note: If you have any I		nplete Part	V before	you compi	ete Part I.		
1	Maximum amount (see instructions						1	
2	Total cost of section 179 property	placed in service (see in	structions)		*** * * * *		2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 prop				ns) <u> </u>			
<b>4</b> 5	Reduction in limitation. Subtract lin Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 f separately, see instructions						5	
6		on of property			ısiness use only	(c) Elect	ed cost	
7			******** * ***		7			Month of the State
8	Total elected cost of section 179 p	property. Add amounts	in column (c),	lines 6 and	7		8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the sma	ller of line 5 or line 8					9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction	from line 13 of your 20	13 Form 4562	***			10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter							
12	Section 179 expense deduction. A	dd lines 9 and 10, but	do not enter n	nore than lir	ne 11		12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction	HT 2555 MP			13			
Note	e: Do not use Part II or Part III below							
Pa	rt   Special Depreciation	Allowance and Of	her Depred	ciation (D	o not includ	de listed prope	erty.) (See	e instructions.)
14	Special depreciation allowance	for qualified propert	y (other tha	ın listed	property) pl	aced in servi	e	Section 1
	during the tax year (see instructions							73,530,258.
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(	1) election					15	
16		3)	<del></del>		<del></del>		16	2,809,908.
Pa	rt    MACRS Depreciation	(Do not include liste			ructions.)			
_				tion A				1
17	MACRS deductions for assets place							17,171,120.
18	If you are electing to group any		-	_			al	
	asset accounts, check here	ts Placed in Service					vaniation (	
_	(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in	(c) Basis for (business/inv	depreciation estment use	(d) Recovery	(e) Convention	(f) Method	
100	3-year property	service	only - see in	istructions)	P CALL			
	5-year property			01 252	F 000	7737	200 5	10 071
	7-year property		-	91,353		HY	200 Di	
	10-year property			7,469	7.000	HY	200 D	B 1,067.
	15-year property							
	20-year property	1000000	60.0	02 106	20 000	IIV	1 E O DI	2 500 005
	25-year property		69,0	93,196.	20.000 25 yrs.	HY	150 DI S/L	B 2,590,995.
	Residential rental				27.5 yrs.	ММ	S/L	
n	property	-			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	<del> </del>
	This or specific	<del></del>	0	19,373.	39 yrs.	ММ	S/L	10 020
•	Nonresidential real property		, ,	19,373	00 yis.	MM	S/L	10,839.
		Placed in Service D	Juring 2014	Tay Vear	Using the			System
20a	Class life	TO A RECUEIUS H	2014	Tux Tour	Joing the 7	arcinative be	S/L	Toyston
	12-year				12 yrs.		S/L	
	40-year	1			40 yrs.	ММ	S/L	
	rt IV Summary (See instruc	ctions.)			To Jio.		0/2	
	Listed property. Enter amount from	E 00					21	
	Total. Add amounts from line 12.	75 AN BUSINESS AND AN						
	and on the appropriate lines of your	r return. Partnerships ar	nd S corporation	ons - see in:	structions			96,132,458.
23	For assets shown above and pla portion of the basis attributable to		the current	year, ent	er the	1.2	48.026.	

Attachment C Page 19 of 39 25-1100252 Page 2

Part V Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain aircraft, certain computers, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)

Note: For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete only 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

	<u> </u>	s (a) (nrough (c) or	Section A, a	11 01 36	CHOILD, E	110 3	echon	UII a	ppiic	abie.						
_		Depreciation and						instru	_						es.)	
248	a Do you have evidenc	e to support the bus	1	ent use	claimed?	X Y		No	24b	If "\	es," is t	ne evide	nce writte	en?	Yes	No
	(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	(b) Date placed in service	(c) Business/ investment use percentage	Cost	(d) or other basi		(e) sis for dep siness/inv use on	estment/	He	(f) covery eriod	Met	g) nod/ ention	Depre	h) ciation action	Elected s	i) ection 179 ost
25	Special depreciation the tax year and us											. 25			No. of the	
26	Property used mor					1			•	• • •		. 1 =0				
			9	6												
			9	6												
			9	6												
27	Property used 50%	or less in a qualif	ied business	use:												
			9	6							S/L -					NY and the
			9	6							S/L -					
			9	1							S/L -				1	
28	Add amounts in co	lumn (h), lines 25	through 27.	Enter h	nere and	on lir	ne 21,	page	1			. 28		_		
29	Add amounts in co	lumn (i), line 26. E									# (45 <b>-</b> 55)			. 29		
					nformat											
	mplete this section fo														rovided	vehicles
to y	our employees, first an	swer the questions if	1 Section C to	0.400		Y.	20000	o com	17.2-5727	g mis	T .	1000	100	27.0		
				(a Vehi		10300 05	b) icle 2	,	(c) Vehick	e 3	0.000000	d) icle 4	0.555.001	e) icle 5		f) icle 6
30	Total business/inve			. WARRAN						2.57.1			- 1			
31	Total commuting m							-								
32	•	ersonal (nonco	•													
	miles driven							+-		_	-				-	
33	Total miles drive	- •														
	lines 30 through 32			V			N.	V-	- T	NI-	V	N-	V	N-	V	Ma
34	Was the vehicle			Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	use during off-duty			-			-	+-	-+	_	-					
35	Was the vehicle															
26	than 5% owner or r			-				+	+		-					
<b>30</b>	use?		<u></u>													
	Se	ction C - Questic	ons for Em	ployer	s Who I	Provi	ide Ve	hicle	s fo	r Use	by Th	eir Em	ployee	es		
	swer these question re than 5% owners o				otion to	comp	leting	Secti	on B	for v	ehicles	used b	y empl	oyees	who are	not
	Do you maintain				hihite all	ner	eonal i	1100 0	of vo	hicles	inclus	lina co	mmutin	a by	Yes	No
J,	vour employees?	a written policy .	statement in	iai pio	ilibita di	por	SOTION	u30 C		110103	, morac	inig co		g, by		Х
38	your employees? Do you maintain	a written policy :	statement th	at pro	hibits pe	erson	al use	of v	ehicl	es, e	xcept o	ommu	ing, by	your		
	employees? See th	e instructions for	vehicles use	d by co	rporate o	office	rs, dire	ctors	, or 1	% or	more o	wners			X	
39	Do you treat all use	e of vehicles by em	nployees as p	ersona	ıl use? .											X
40					ployees,	obta	in info	rmat	ion f	rom	your er	nployee	es abou	ut the		
	use of the vehicles, Do you meet the re	and retain the inf	ormation rec	eived?			,					1900			X	
41	Do you meet the re	equirements conce	erning qualific	ed auto	omobile o	lemo	nstrati	on us	e? (S	ee ins	struction	is.)			- 1	X
	Note: If your answ		U, or 41 is "	res," ac	not con	piete	Section	ז א חכ	or tne	e cove	erea ver	iicies.			100	119
Pa	rt VI Amortizat	ion														
	(a) Description o	of costs	(b) Date amortiz begins		Amor	(c) tizable	amount		c	( <b>d</b> ) ode se		Amorti perio percer	zation d or	Amortiz	<b>(f)</b> ation for t	his year
42	Amortization of cos	ets that begins dur	ing your 201	4 tax	ear (see	instru	uctions	):								
		810														
43	Amortization of cos					G			6) #23#0				43			
44	Total. Add amount	s in column (f). Se	e the instruc	tions f	or where	to re	port.						44			

 $_{\mathsf{Form}}\mathbf{4797}$ 

Sales of Business Property
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

**GAS-RR-055** Attachment C Page 20 of 39

OMB No. 1545-0184

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name(s) shown on return ► Attach to your tax return.

▶ Information about Form 4797 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4797.

Attachment Sequence No. 27

Identifying number

Co	lumbia Gas of Pennsylv	ania, Inc.					25-11	00252
1	Enter the gross proceeds from sa substitute statement) that you are in						1	
Pa	rt I Sales or Exchanges of	Property Use	d in a Trade	or Business a	nd Involuntary C	onversio	ns Fro	om Other
	Than Casualty or The							
2	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Gross sales price	(e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition	(f) Cost or basis, p improvement expense of	lus nts and	(g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
		<del>                                     </del>						<del></del>
								<del></del>
_								<del></del>
_	Coin if any from Form 4694 line 3	L					3	
4	Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 3 Section 1231 gain from installmen	t salos from Form	6252 line 26 or	07 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			4	
5	Section 1231 gain or (loss) from li	ko kind ovehangoe	from Form 9924	· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		***** * ***	5	
6	Gain, if any, from line 32, from other	or than excitality or	thoff	* * * * * * * *			6	
7	Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter t	the gain or (loce)	here and on the a	poropriate line as f	ollowe:	*::*::* * *::*	7	
•	Partnerships (except electing lar							
	instructions for Form 1065, Schedu						3000	
	Individuals, partners, S corporation line 7 on line 11 below and skip lineses, or they were recaptured in Schedule D filed with your return and	nes 8 and 9. If lir n an earlier year,	ne 7 is a gain ar enter the gain	nd you did not have from line 7 as a	ve any prior year se	ction 1231		
8	Nonrecaptured net section 1231 lo	sses from prior ye	ars (see instruction	ons)			8	
9	Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero of	or less, enter -0 If	f line 9 is zero, e	nter the gain from	line 7 on line 12 be	low. If line		
	9 is more than zero, enter the am-							
	capital gain on the Schedule D filed						9	
Pa	rt  Ordinary Gains and Lo	sses (see instr	ructions)					
10	Ordinary gains and losses not include	uded on lines 11 t	through 16 (inclu	de property held 1	year or less):			
_S	tmt 13							-5,867,060.
_								
_								
11	Loss, if any, from line 7						11	( )
12							12	
13	Gain, if any, from line 31						13	
14	Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684,	lines 31 and 38a					14	
15	Ordinary gain from installment sale						15	
16	Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kir						16	
17	Combine lines 10 through 16						17	-5,867,060.
18	For all except individual returns, en and b below. For individual returns,	ter the amount fro	om line 17 on th	e appropriate line	of your return and s	skip lines a	163	
а	If the loss on line 11 includes a loss part of the loss from income-produ property used as an employee of See instructions	icing property on n Schedule A (F	Schedule A (For orm 1040), line	rm 1040), line 28, 23. Identify as	, and the part of the from "Form 4797,	loss from line 18a."	18a	
t	Redetermine the gain or (loss) on li						18b	
	Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,							Form <b>4797</b> (2014)

(a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254,	or 125	5 property:			(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (m day, yr.)
A						
3						
)						
		Property A	Property B	,	Property C	Property D
These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19	D. ▶	Property A	Property E	,	Property C	Property D
Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.)	20					
Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21					
Pepreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22					
Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23					
Total asia Cubbant line 00 feet line 00						
Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24			-		
If section 1245 property:						
a Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22				-		
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a	25b					
used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.						
a Additional depreciation after 1975 (see instructions),	26a					
${\bf b}$ Applicable percentage multiplied by the ${\bf smaller}$ of						
line 24 or line 26a (see instructions)	26b					
$\boldsymbol{c}$ Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property						
or line 24 is not more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e,	26c					
${f d}$ Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976.	26d					
e Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d	26e					
f Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f					
g Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g					
If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you did not dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership (other than an electing large partnership).						
a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a					
<b>b</b> Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage (see instructions).						
c Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c					
If section 1254 property:  a Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion (see instructions).	282					
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a						
If section 1255 property:						
a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from						
income under section 126 (see instructions)	29a					
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a (see instructions).						
		umns A through	D through line	29h	before going to lir	ne 30
ummary of Part III Gains. Complete proper						ne 30.
Total gains for all properties. Add property columns.	A throu	gn D, line 24	*** * ****** * *		30	
Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g,					and the second of the second o	
Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from						
other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6						
art IV Recapture Amounts Under Section (see instructions)	ns 1/3	9 and 280F(b)(2	wnen Busin	ess u	ise Drops to 50%	or Less
					(a) Section	(b) Section
					179	280F(b)(2)
Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allow				33		
Recomputed depreciation (see instructions)				34		
Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. So	e the in	nstructions for where	to report	35		II

Form **8916-A** 

# **Supplemental Attachment to Schedule M-3**

GAS-RR-055 Attachment C Page 22 05 NB No. 1545-0123

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Schedule M-3 for Form 1065, 1120, 1120-L, 1120-PC, or 1120S.

▶ Information about Form 8916-A and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1120. Name of common parent

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Employer identification number 25-1100252

Name of subsidiary

Employer identification number

		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
	Cost of Goods Sold Items	Expense per Income Statement	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Deduction per Tax Return
1	Amounts attributable to cost flow assumptions		-9,528,792.		-9,528,792.
2	Amounts attributable to:	The state of the s			
a b	Stock option expense Other equity based compensation				
С	Meals and entertainment				
d e	Parachute payments				
f	Pension and profit sharing				
g	Other post-retirement benefits .				
h	Deferred compensation			Action Children Co. 18 (No. 1)	
i	Reserved				The state of the s
j	Amortization				
k	Depletion				
l m	Depreciation				
n	Other section 263A costs		-32,896.		-32,896.
3	Inventory shrinkage accruals				
4	Excess inventory and obsolescence reserves				
5	Lower of cost or market write-				
6	Other items with differences (attach statement).	245,652,900.	Stmt 14 -1,735,406.		243,917,494.
7	Other items with no differences				
8	Total cost of goods sold. Add lines 1 through 7 in columns a, b, c, and d. Enter totals on the applicable Schedule M-3. See instructions	245,652,900.	-11,297,094.		234,355,806.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8916-A (2014)

# Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. Form 8916-A (2014) Part II Interest Income

GAS-RR-055 Attachment C Page 23 of \$95-1100252 Page 2

2 I	Interest Income Item  Tax-exempt interest	(a) Income (Loss) per Income Statement	(b) Temporary	(c) Permanent	(d) Income (Loss) per
2	Tax-exempt interest		Difference	Difference	Tax Return
	income				
	Interest income from hybrid securities				
3 8	Sale/lease interest income				
i	Intercompany interest income - From outside tax affiliated group				
l i	Intercompany interest income - From tax affiliated group	120,907.			120,907.
	Other interest income Stmt 15	572,278.		-487,553.	84,725.
i a t	Total interest income. Add lines 1 through 5 in columns a, b, c, and d. Enter total on the applicable Schedule M-3. See instructions.	693,185.		-487,553.	205,632.
Par	t III Interest Expense				
	Interest Expense Item	(a) Expense per Income Statement	( <b>b</b> ) Temporary Difference	(c) Permanent Difference	(d) Deduction per Tax Return
	Interest expense from hybrid securities				
	Lease/purchase interest expense				
e	Intercompany interest expense - Paid to outside tax affiliated group				
E	Intercompany interest expense - Paid to tax affiliated group	23,753,018.			23,753,018.
-	Other interest expense	126,917.	-1,256,378.		-1,129,461.
5 1 1 2 t	Total interest expense. Add lines 1 through 4 in columns a, b, c, and d. Enter total on the applicable Schedule M-3. See instructions.				
1.0	oce manuchons.	23,879,935.	-1,256,378.		22,623,557. Form <b>8916-A</b> (2014

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 5 - Interest income	
Interco Interest Income From Tax Affiliated Group Other Interest Income	120,907. 84,725.
Total	205,632.
Line 10 - Other income	
Contribution In Aid Of Construction Customer Advances Received Income Accrued On Regulatory Liability Misc Non-Operating Income Other Income Sec 481(A) Adjustments	5,211,060. 787,239. 4,138,399. -94,929. -1,268,777. 15,806,884.
Total	24,579,876.
Line 14 - Repairs	
Repairs and Maintenance	61,553,826.
Total	61,553,826.

#### Form 1120, Page 1 Detail

Rent Expense Building Lease Writedown/Buyouts Rent Expense - Leased Automobile Utility Rent Expense Rental Expense - Capital Lease	2,493,821. -152,817. -2,148. 688,743. -264,322.
Total	2,763,277.
Line 17 - Taxes and licenses	
License/Franchise Taxes Other Taxes Payroll Taxes Real Estate/Personal Property Taxes Sales/Use Tax State Taxes Based On Income	354,573. 6,664. 2,206,551. 572,679. -695,567. 5,831,861.
Total	8,276,761.
Line 18 - Interest deduction	
Interco Interest Expense To Tax Affiliated Group Interest Expense Other Interest Expense	23,753,018. 118,565. -1,248,026.
Total	22,623,557.

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 19 - Current year contributions	
Current Year Contributions	447,256.
Total	447,256.
	=======================================

Form 1120, Page 1 Detail	
Line 22 - Advertising	
Advertising	332,195.
Total	332,195.
Line 23 - Pension, profit-sharing plans	
Pension, Profit-Sharing, etc. Plans	-1,044.
Total	-1,044. =========
	=======================================
Line 24 - Employee benefit programs	
Employee Benefit Programs	6,271,014.
Total	6,271,014.
Line 26 - Other deductions	
Business Meals & Entertainment	304,365.
CS Contract Billings	38,014,331.
Customer Accounts Expense Expense Accrued On Regulatory Asset	18,861,209. 1,815,064.
Expense Accrued On Regulatory Liability	-95,930.
Gas Distribution Operating Exp	35,197,446.
Injuries And Damages	2,901,233.
Miscellaneous General Expenses	396,823.
Office Supplies & Exp Net Of Admin Exp Trnf	-105,654.
Outside Services Employed	3,373,045.
Property Cost Of Removal	1,151,795.
Property Insurance Sales Expense	593,341. 631,141.
Sections 263A: Mixed Service Costs	17,961,380.
Underground Storage	411,917.
Total	121,411,506.
10041	=======================================

#### Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

Sch L, Line 1 - Cash	Beginning	Ending
Cash	2,010,621.	3,952,422.
Total	2,010,621.	3,952,422.
Sch L, Line 2 - Trade notes and accounts receivable		
Trade Notes And Accounts Receivable	48,975,464.	49,451,445.
Total	48,975,464.	49,451,445.
Sch L, Line 3 - Inventories		
Inventories	88,112,889.	97,174,749.
Total		97,174,749.
Sch L, Line 6 - Other current assets		
Accts Receivable - Associates Customer Accts Receivable	146,182.	164,975. 2.
Misc. Current Assets	1,619,060.	238,529.
Misc. Current Deferred Debits Prepayments	103. 2,341,910.	2,694. 2,757,557.
Regulatory Assets	6,920,370.	4,770,290.
Unrecovered Purchased Gas	2,401,106.	
Total	13,428,731.	10,109,068.
Sch L, Line 9 - Other investments		
Investment in Subsidiaries	17,606,369.	18,198,819.
Total	17,606,369.	18,198,819.

#### Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

Sch L, Line 14 - Other assets	Beginning	Ending
Accumulated Dfrd Income Taxes Construction Work In Progress Misc. Dfrd Debits Prelim Gas Survey & Investigation Regulatory Assets Other Assets	69,803,829. 24,550,265. 7,219,373. 2,739,364. 264,073,559. 953,912.	65,891,765. 15,335,088. 7,708,285. 3,478,322. 260,950,147. 895,339.
Total	369,340,302.	354,258,946. ========
Sch L, Line 16 - Accounts payable		
Accounts Payable	33,220,101.	26,345,133.
Total	33,220,101.	26,345,133.
Sch L, Line 17 - Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in less than 1 year		
Notes Payable-Drafts		47,350,000.
Total		47,350,000.
Sch L, Line 18 - Other current liabilities		
Accrued Federal Income Tax Accrued State and Local Income Tax Accrued Interest Accrued Taxes Accrued Vacation Accts Payable-Associates Medical & Dental Liability Reserve Customer Deposits Exchange Gas Obligations-Capital Lease OPEB Liability-Cur Other Accrued Liabilities Other Deferred Credits Regulatory Liabilities - Current	-1,183,604. 2,531,950. 328,454. 2,276,078. 3,478,914. 55,401,474. 259,792. 3,334,765. 23,129,885. 48,733. 214,009. 38,417,504.	2,337,168. 4,369,202. 370,472. 1,067,311. 3,744,878. 103,748,297. 403,245. 3,370,025. 13,695,878. 181,710. 168,050. 50,672,052. 1,323,179. 7,967,143.

#### Form 1120, Page 5 Detail

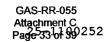
Other current liabilities (Cont'd)	Beginning	Ending
Tax Collections Payable	505,780.	422,173.
Total	132,312,722.	193,840,783.
Sch L, Line 20 - Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in 1 year or more		
Notes Payable	411,390,000.	394,040,000.
Total	411,390,000.	394,040,000.
Sch L, Line 21 - Other liabilities		
Accum Dfrd Income Taxes Accum Dfrd Investment Tax Credit Obligations-Capital Lease OPEB Liability-Deferred Other Deferred Credits Outstanding Loss Reserves Regulatory Liability-Income Taxes Regulatory Liabilities - Noncurrent	482,258,665. 3,542,824. 2,177,034. -1,548,625. 45,270,089. 83,669. 2,512,634. 32,968,546.	506,226,468. 3,182,584. 9,270,324. 3,355,559. 23,232,287. 104,659. 2,257,147. 39,614,858.
Total	567,264,836.	587,243,886.
Sch L, Line 22b - Common capital stock		
Capital Stock - Common	45,127,800.	45,127,800.
Total	45,127,800.	45,127,800.
Sch L, Line 23 - Additional paid-in capital		
Additional Paid-In Capital	7,686,976.	7,720,355.
Total	7,686,976.	7,720,355.

_______

Form	1120	),	Page	5	Detail						
====	====		====	-=-			======	 			
Sch i	M-2,	Li	ne 3			increases					
Roi	undir	ıg									7.
,	[ota]	L							-		7.
									==	======	======

Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Form 4626 Detail	
Line 20 - Contributions Adjustment	
Regular Contributions AMT Contributions	447,256. 447,256.
Contribution adjustment	NONE



Schedule M-3, Part II Detail

#### Line 25 - Other income (loss) items with differences

______

Description	Income (Loss) Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Income (Loss) Per Tax Return
CUSTOMER ADVANCES RECEIVED CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION		787,239. 5,211,060.		787,239. 5,211,060.
Total		5,998,299. ========		5,998,299.

### Schedule M-3, Part II Detail

-18,083,28418,083,28435,197,44629,968332,195396,823. 105,65441,387,3762,206,5511,815,064631,141411,917.
-18,083,28435,197,44629,968332,195396,823. 105,65441,387,3762,206,5511,815,064.
-18,083,28435,197,44629,968332,195396,823. 105,65441,387,3762,206,551.
-18,083,28435,197,44629,968332,195396,823. 105,65441,387,376.
-18,083,28435,197,44629,968332,195396,823. 105,654.
-18,083,28435,197,44629,968332,195396,823.
-18,083,284. -35,197,446. -29,968. -332,195.
-18,083,284. -35,197,446. -29,968.
-18,083,284. -35,197,446.
-18,083,284.
10,000,010.
-10,033,073.
-8,828,136.
-194,264.
-2,493,821.
563,165,784.
-94,929.
4,138,399.
144,433.

#### Schedule M-3, Part III Detail

Line 37 - Other expense/deduction items with differences

Description	Expense Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Deduction Per Tax Return
A&G - SALARIES	3,862,268.	3,419.	-11,223.	3,854,464.
BUILDING LEASE WRITEDOWN/BUYOUTS		-152,817.		-152,817.
ENVIRONMENTAL COSTS	-33,214.	33,214.		
EXPENSE ACCRUED ON REGULATORY ASSET	1,408,454.	-1,408,454.		
EXPENSE ACCRUED ON REGULATORY LIABILITY	-4,044,001.	3,948,071.		-95,930.
INJURIES & DAMAGES	2,922,223.	-20,990.		2,901,233.
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,655,256.	-182,582.		4,472,674.
OTHER TAXES	213,034.	25,315.		238,349.
PROPERTY COST OF REMOVAL		1,151,795.		1,151,795.
PROPERTY INSURANCE	177,694.	415,647.		593,341.
RATE REFUND		1,268,777.		1,268,777.
RENTS	688,743.		-2,148.	686,595.
RENTAL EXPENSE - CAPITAL LEASE		-264,322.		-264,322.
REPAIRS		43,246,310.		43,246,310.
SECTION 263A - MIXED SERVICE COSTS		17,961,380.		17,961,380.
LOBBYING EXPENSE	148,828.		-148,828.	
Total	9,999,285.	66,024,763.	-162,199.	75,861,849.

25-1100252

GAS-RR-055 Attachment C Page 36 of 39

Form 4797, Page 1 Detail

Line 10 - Ordinary Gains and Losses

Property Description	Date Acq	Date Sold	Sales Price	Depreciation	Cost or Basis	Gain or Loss
Public Utility Land	VARIOUS VARIOUS	VARIOUS VARIOUS	27,184.	8,051,798.	13,944,580. 1,462.	-5,865,598. -1,462.
Part II 4797 Ordinary	Gains and L	osses				-5,867,060.

Form 8916-A, Part I Detail

Line 6 - Other items with differences

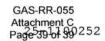
Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
EXCESS BANK PURCHASES	182,351.	-182,351.		
EXCHANGE GAS EXPENSE	-9,418,996.			-9,418,996.
NATURAL GAS PURCHASES	263,516,596.	-1,549,264.		261,967,332.
OTHER GAS SUPPLY EXPENSES	-8,630,842.			-8,630,842.
SYSTEM GAS LOSSES	3,791.	-3,791.		
Total	245,652,900.	-1,735,406.		243,917,494.

**GAS-RR-055** 

Form 8916-A, Part II Detail

## Part II Line 5 - Other Interest Income

Description	Per Income Stmt	<b>Temporary</b> Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
Other Interest Income	572,278.		-487,553.	84,725.
Total	572,278.		-487,553.	84,725.



Form 8916-A, Part III Detail

### Line 4 - Other Interest Expense

Description	Per Income Stmt	Temporary Difference	Permanent Difference	Per Tax Return
Other Interest Expense	126,917.	<b>-</b> 1,256,378.		-1,129,461.
Total	126,917.	<b>-</b> 1,256,378.		-1,129,461.
	=======================================	===========	===========	==============